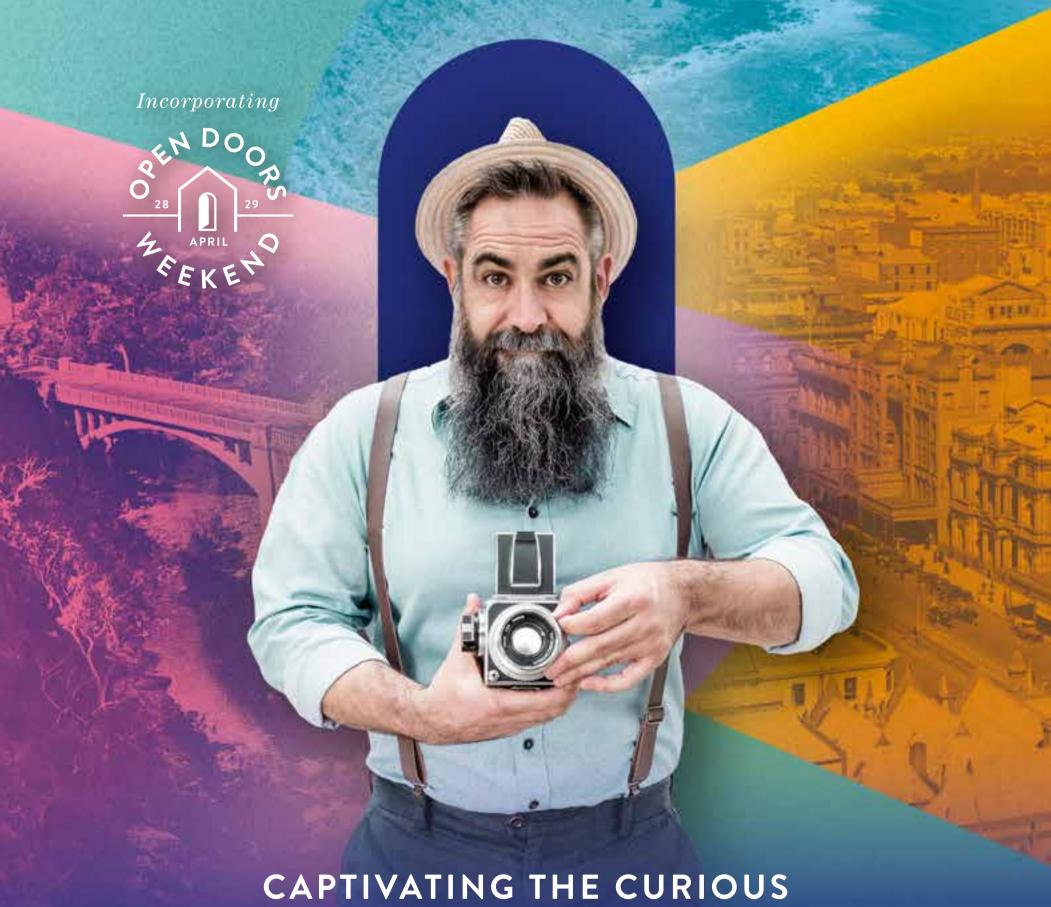


# HISTORY FESTIVAL

28 APRIL - 31 MAY 2018

















#### **HOW TO USE THIS PROGRAM**

Events in this program are organised by region, then alphabetically by event organiser. Turn to page 54 to find events in a particular suburb or town, or events presented by a particular event organiser.

#### How to book

If you spot the booking symbol on ext to an event listing, you will need to make a booking to secure your place. Some events include a link to book online. For others, contact the organisers directly by phone or email to make a booking.

#### \*Accessibility

Events in this program are independently run by over 350 different organisers. Event organisers have self-assessed their level of access for wheelchair users. Visit the website for more detailed access information: historyfestival.sa.gov.au or contact the event organisers directly.

#### **Companion Card**

If this symbol is displayed **©** Companion Card holders are entitled to a complimentary ticket for their companion. Event organisers have self-selected their acceptance of Companion Card at their events.



Page

6

23

26

28

34

#### **TOP TIPS**

# Five tips to make the most out of your History Festival experience

#### 1. Check the website

To browse events and find the latest information, visit **historyfestival.sa.gov.au.** While we try to ensure that details in the printed program are accurate, sometimes things change after we go to print. On the website, you'll also find additional information about accessibility for many events.

#### 2. Book early

Some events require pre-booking and often book out fast. If you spot the booking symbol follow the link to book online or contact the organisers using the phone number or email address listed.

#### 3. Plan ahead

If your program gets too full of post-it notes, dog ears and highlighter pen, why not use our online planner to help you manage your History Festival 'to-do list'?

#### 4. Join the conversation

Find us on social media for all the latest information. Use the hashtag #SAHistoryFest to post your own updates, share photos of your adventures and connect with us.

#### 5. Thank a volunteer!

Bear in mind that many of the History Festival events are presented by volunteers who bring these great events to you in their own time.

#### **KEY TO ICONS**

ά	Wheelchair/disabled access*
St.	Partial wheelchair access*
神神法	Full toilet facilities including wheelchair access*
	Toilet facilities
воок	Bookings essential
<b>(a)</b>	Family-friendly event

Open Doors: Built Heritage Weekend Program 28-29 April

Companion Card accepted

# South Australia's History Festival is presented by the History Trust of South Australia

Torrens Parade Ground Victoria Drive, Adelaide, South Australia

Postal address GPO Box 1836, Adelaide SA 5001 Telephone (08) 8203 9888

Email staff@history.sa.gov.au
Website history.sa.gov.au

The History Festival program is also available at: historyfestival.sa.gov.au

The History Trust of SA makes every effort to ensure that all details are correct at the time of publication. However, program details are subject to change. We advise you to contact the individual event organisers if you wish to check details or to book, if required.

The History Trust of SA is not responsible for the organisation of the events listed in this program other than those where it is listed as event organiser.

Program, poster, postcard and event signage design and photography by Influx Creative. influxcreative.com.au

# INFLUX

Cover images (background): South Australian Government Photographic Collection, History Trust of South Australia.

#### FIND AN EVENT

Region	Page	Region P	age
6 Adelaide Hills	38	12 Kangaroo Island	49
7 Barossa	40	Limestone Coast	49
8 Clare Valley & Mid-North	41	Murray River, Lakes & Coorong	50
9 Eyre Peninsula	43	15 Riverland	50
10 Fleurieu Peninsula	44	16 Yorke Peninsula	52
Flinders Ranges & Outback	49	Organiser Index Location Index	54 55

**South Australia** 

#### Adelaide

Region

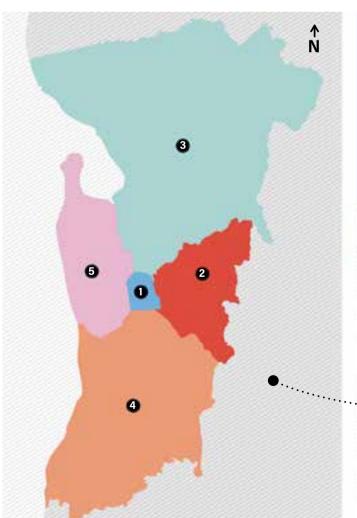
Adelaide City

Adelaide East

Adelaide North

Adelaide South

Adelaide West





#### Thankyou to our supporters

Presented by

Government



Supported by

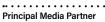


Program Partners



Regional Partner

























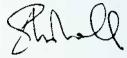


History – the stories we tell about ourselves – is integral to our understanding of who we are.

South Australia's History Festival, with its grassroots support and state-wide reach, provides great opportunities for our storytellers to take centre stage.

Recognising the value of history, the Marshall Government looks forward to working with the History Trust in the coming years to implement our commitments to: re-establish the role of the State Historian; examine the creation of an Adelaide Museum of South Australia's History – a missing link in our state's museum storytelling; witness the benefits of increased grant funding to South Australia's history network and heritage buildings; and to seeing digital storytelling providing global access to our unique stories

I congratulate all the event organisers who are taking part in the 2018 History Festival.



Hon. Steven Marshall
Premier South Australia

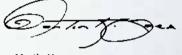


Our history is like a mirror – it reflects ourselves and our community We must never forget, history is important to all of us.

In a fast paced, rapidly changing world, our shared history gives us a sense of belonging and stability. If we don't know where we've been, how will we ever know where we're going?

Not only is our history of cultural importance, but it has significant economic values – often significantly underestimated – such as supporting tourism growth and employment associated with it.

The City of Adelaide is full of captivating stories, and invites all South Australians to discover the rich, diverse history of our city as part of South Australia's History Festival.



Martin Haese Lord Mayor



Memory.

We take it for granted. But if someone close loses memory we suffer. We lose the person.

Keeping memory strengthens communities. Memory can engender pride, but also pain. For Aboriginal people and others who have endured human tragedy, memory reveals loss but also affirms how important people and place are in life.

Well-researched diverse evidence of what happened, and why, is the bedrock of good history. Truth rather than nostalgia makes for sound history-making. Telling the honest story commands everyone's respect and sets us up for a strong society into the future. The History Trust of South Australia is taking history into that future. Through this marvellous Festival and beyond, let's together tell the most truthful and inclusive story of our past that we can.



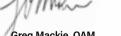
**Elizabeth Ho, OAM** Chair, History Trust of South Australia



History is alive. History is an adventure. History is everywhere we look. At The History Trust of South Australia we are "Giving the Past a Future -

We invite our whole community - families, friends and visitors one and all to be a part of celebrating our unique stories, archives, historians, institutions, collections, collectors and places.

The History Trust of South Australia is proud to champion the value of our state's history. We do this via museums, lecture programs and online - all year round. I thank the growing number of sponsors, donors and partners who together help his great statewide festival. I commend the hundreds of community organisations whose labours of love make this great mission flourish!



**Greg Mackie, OAM**Chief Executive Officer, History Trust of South Australia



Can you believe it? The History Festival has been captivating the curious for fifteen years!

Beginning as SA History Week in 2004, we have continued to develop and grow year by year. In 2011 we exploded from the week-long format to fill a month, and there's been no slowing down.

At History Festival HQ, we have the privilege of seeing first-hand the passion and dedication that this Festival engenders in both event organisers and visitors. This Festival would not happen without them. Thanks to each and every one.

So now, go be curious, and reap your rewards.



Allison Russell
Director, History Festival

**SOUTH AUSTRALIA'S** 

# HISTORY FESTIVAL

28 APRIL - 31 MAY 2018

### **WELCOME TO THE**

#### 2018 HISTORY FESTIVAL

South Australia's History Festival has been captivating the curious since 2004. To mark our 15th year we're kicking off the Festival with a special Open Doors weekend on 28 & 29 April, packed full of heritage gems to explore.

We sincerely thank the dedicated event organisers who work hard to bring you this exciting and diverse range of experiences. Without these organisations, communities and individuals, the History Festival would not be possible.

There's something for everyone on offer, so get out and about and get curious.

The History Festival Team

Search the full program of events at:

historyfestival.sa.gov.au



@historyfestival #SAHistoryFest

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF**

#### TRADITIONAL OWNERS

The History Trust of South Australia respects the primary place of Aboriginal people in the history of this place. We acknowledge that our story commenced long before Governor Hindmarsh proclaimed the new Province of South Australia on 28 December 1836. Aboriginal people have a history that extends millennia into the past. We acknowledge that Aboriginal lands and sovereignty were not recognised and that building a shared understanding of history is critical to reconciliation.

We affirm our role in reconciliation as an essential part of Aboriginal and non-Aboriginal South Australians co-creating a positive future.

# HISTORY **FESTIVA**

28 APRIL - 31 MAY 2018

South Australia's History Festival connects, community, culture and environment. It's an opportunity to explore, be intrigued, learn and have fun.

There is something for everyone in the 2018 program.

Here is a sample of events to captivate the curious...





#### **ABORIGINAL &**

#### TORRES STRAIT ISLANDER

#### **PROGRAM**

National Reconciliation Week (NRW) happens each year from 27 May to 3 June. Throughout May, there are opportunities for all Australians to learn about our shared histories, cultures and achievements and to explore how each of us can join the national reconciliation effort.

#### 2018 Lowitja O'Donoghue Oration

Tue 29 May, Adelaide, Page 11

#### Aboriginal Cultural and Political History in Adelaide

Fri 25 May, Adelaide, Page 14

#### **Botanic Gardens Australian Aboriginal**

**History and Culture tour** 

#### Thu 24 May, Adelaide, Page 8

#### **Capturing Spirit in Indigenous Australian Portraiture**

Fri 18 May, Adelaide, Page 12

#### **FMC Aboriginal Art Exhibition**

From Sat 26 May, Bedford Park, Page 28

#### **Gallery of First Australians:**

Part One by National Museum of Australia Wed 16 May, Adelaide, Page 6

# **Genealogy Gems:**

**Indigenous Family History Resources** Thu 17 May, Adelaide, Page 21

#### **Kaurna Cultural Walking Tour** at Kingston Park

Sun 27 May, Kingston Park, Page 30

#### Kaurna Reconciliation Walk

Sun 27 May, Adelaide, Page 12

#### **Kaurna Weaving Workshop**

Wed 30 May, Glenelg, Page 30

#### Lot 50-Kanyanyapilla: Bi-Cultural,

**Ecological and Cultural Regeneration** Sun 13, Wed 16 & Sat 19 May, McLaren Vale, Page 45

#### My Paintings Speak for Me: **Paintings by Kunyi McInerney**

Exhibition: 28 Apr-29 Jul (launch: Sat 5 May), Page 15 In Conversation with the Artist: Sat 26 May, Adelaide, Page 16

#### National Reconciliation Week Launch Breakfast

Mon 28 May, Adelaide, Page 19

#### **Reconciliation Sunday:** A Collaborative Cultural Event in Strathalbyn

Sun 27 May, Strathalbyn, Page 46

#### **Reconciliation Week Film Screening:** Servant or Slave

Thu 31 May, Tea Tree Gully, Page 27

#### Southern Elders weavers: **Demonstration of Aboriginal Traditional Weaving**

Wed 30 May, Yankalilla, Page 44

#### The Secret River: Past & Present

Mon 7 May, St Peters, Page 24

#### What is Acknowledging Country?

Tue 1 May, Adelaide, Page 14

#### WitteNitte Warramankondi (Learning)

Wodlianni Stolen Generations Sorry Day Fri 25 May, Adelaide, Page 14

For more events visit: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/ATSI



#### **FAMILY FUN**

You'll spot this icon (a) throughout the program designed to help you select events with young visitors in mind. Make sure you mark them on your calendar and take your favourite kids with you.

#### 2018 Barossa History Fair

Sat 5 May, Nuriootpa, Page 41

#### A Century of Games!

Sun 6 May, Langhorne Creek, Page 45

#### A Stitch in Time

Sat 19 May, Adelaide Page 7

#### **Adelaide Gaol History Day**

Sun 6 May, Thebarton, Page 6

#### Berri Library Pre-Schoolers' Activity: **Create Your Own Family Tree**

Thu 10 May, Berri, Page 51

#### Day in the Life of a Colonial Soldier

Sun 20 May, Semaphore Park, Page 35

#### Flip the Table: A History of Games

Throughout May: Tue-Sat, Prospect, Page 26

#### **Have a Go: Printing Experience**

'Have a Go' every Thu in May; join a tour Wed-Fri, Peterborough, Page 42

#### **Imagine the Past**

Sun 6 May, Hahndorf, Page 38

#### **Kids Try Quilting**

Sun 6 May, Modbury, Page 27

#### Kodomo no Hi Japan Festival (Children's Day)

Sun 6 May, Torrensville, Page 36

#### **Mount Barker Railway Station Open Day**

Sun 27 May, Mount Barker, Page 39

#### **Rose Park Primary School:**

125th Birthday Celebrations

#### Sat 5 May, Rose Park, Page 25

#### Skills & Trades of the Past: A Living Museum

Sun 29 Apr, Yankalilla, Page 48

#### Step Aboard the Granite Island Train

Throughout the Festival: Thu & Sun; Special event Sat 5 & Sun 6 May, Port Elliot, Page 46

#### Stories of Agriculture in the Strathalbyn District from 1840 to 1920

Every Thu, Sat & Sun in May, Strathalbyn, Page 46

#### Tea Tree Gully: Land of the Space Echidna,

The Return of the Space Echidna

Wed 9 May, Modbury, Page 27

#### The Curious Past

Tue 29 & Wed 30 May, Adelaide, Page 14

#### Under the Hammer at the

Angaston Blacksmith Shop 23-27 May, Angaston, Page 40

William Light's Voyage to School:

#### Children's Adventure Story Workshop

Sat 5 May, Adelaide, Page 7

#### YMCA Camping Family Fun Day

Sat 12 May, Glengowrie, Page 33

For more great family-friendly activities visit: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/family-friendly



#### FROM MANY PLACES

People from all around the world have come to call South Australia home. Celebrate our diversity during the History Festival.

#### A Restoration of a Culture

Sun 6, 20 & 27 May, Clare Valley, Page 42

#### Australian Wends in World War One

Thu 10 May, Tusmore, Page 23

#### Celebrating 100 Years of Polish Independence

26-31 May, Adelaide, Page 19

#### **Coptic Gallery of South Australia**

Every Sat in May, Cowandilla, Page 36

#### Cosmopolitan Unley

13-31 May, Mon-Thu & Sun (launch: Thu 10 May), Unley, Page 33

#### **Croatians in South Australia since 1945: Community and Identity**

Curator's tour: Fri 18 May; Talk: Wed 30 May, Adelaide, Page 15

#### **Enjoy a Taste of Hahndorf:** Come on a Strassendorf Walking

26-29 May, Hahndorf, Page 38

#### Following Kavel's People

Sun 6 & Tue 8 May, Glenelg, Page 32

#### **German Adelaide Tours**

Wed 9, Sat 12, Sun 20 & Wed 23 May, Adelaide, Page 13

#### **Greek Australian Women's Love Poetry:** A Secret History

Sun 20 May, North Adelaide, Page 19

#### Kodomo no Hi Japan Festival (Children's Day)

Sun 6 May, Torrensville, Page 36

#### Old Ghan Railway Line:

A Disappointment or a Great Success?

#### Sat 26 May, Adelaide, Page 19

#### Researching German Forebears in **Present Poland: Former Prussian Provinces**

Wed 16 May, Bowden, Page 36

#### St Nicholas Russian Orthodox Church Open Day

Wed 9 & 23 and Tue 15 May, Wayville, Page 32

#### Sculpting from Life:

Victor Zhang and Scott Eames

#### Sat 12 May, Adelaide, Page 16

**Showcasing Palestinian Culture** 

#### Sun 6 May, Adelaide, Page 16

#### Sierra Leonean Food, Hair & Culture Festival

Sun 13 May, Adelaide, Page 21

#### South Pacific Islander and Australian

Reflections on 'Blackbirding' Exhibition: Throughout the Festival: Mon-Fri;

#### Forum: Thu 3 May, Adelaide, Page 21

Sym Choon: Fruit, Fireworks and Flappers

Tue 8 May, Adelaide, Page 16

#### Symbols Incorporated in Latvian Lutheran

War Memorial Church

#### Sat 28 & Sun 29 Apr, Wayville, Page 32

To find more events visit: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/multicultural

With thanks to program partner Multicultural Communities Council of SA





#### LANGUAGE TOURS

For the first time, the History Festival is pleased to include tours in languages other than English.

#### **Adelaide Town Hall Tour in German**

Mon 21 May, Page 9

#### Adelaide Town Hall Tour in Mandarin

Mon 28 May, Page 9

#### Adelaide Town Hall Tour in Russian

Mon 7 May, Page 9

#### **Mandarin Tour of Sym Choon:**

Changing Fortunes in White Australia Wed 23 May, Page 15

#### The Migration Museum in German

Wed 30 May, Page 16

The Migration Museum in Italian Wed 16 May, Page 16

#### **AUDIO DESCRIBED**

#### & AUSLAN TOURS



#### **Audio Described Tour of the Migration Museum** Sat 12 May, Page 14

#### Auslan Interpreted **Tour of the Migration Museum**

Sat 12 May, Page 14



#### **RAINBOW HISTORY**

The History Festival is focusing the spotlight on stories of South Australia's LGBTIQ past, so come out and let your colours shine.

#### I Am an Activist series:

45 Years of Pride in Adelaide, Sat 26 May, Page 9

A History of Transgender Activism in the 1990s, Thu 10 May, Page 9

SAPPHO's Sprouts: Remembering the 70s Lesbian Movement, Tue 1 May, Page 9

#### Queer Style: Naming, Changing, Reclaiming

Thu 10 May, Page 19

#### Queer Style(s): Then and Now Talks:

Hats, Gloves and Parasols, Thu 24 May, Page 13

Hiding in the Spotlight, Thu 3 May, Page 13

What Will Men Wear When Women Wear Pants,

Thu 31 May, Page 13

#### Reluctant Queen/Compulsive Collector: The David Roche Collection

Thu 10 May, Page 22

#### Screening of 'Suited'

Fri 4 May, Page 13

#### Trivia BootCAMP

Thu 17 May, Page 19

When We Were Criminals! Sun 27 May, Page 22



#### **OPEN DOORS:**

#### **BUILT HERITAGE WEEKEND**

#### 28 & 29 APRIL

Kick off the 2018 History Festival by exploring some of South Australia's most interesting places and spaces. Celebrating the Festival's 15th anniversary,

Open Doors is your chance to get behind the façades of some built heritage gems with tours, open days, talks and more.

You'll spot this icon throughout the program designed to help you select 'Open Doors' events.



SEE BACK COVER FOR DETAILS

6

## ADELAIDE CITY



Adabco Boutique Hotel

Special event / Workshop

#### Lady Buxton: Cooking up a Tale

Follow the traditional cooking tips and tales from Lady Buxton's 1920s second edition cookery book. Inspired by the 'Our Boys Institute', opened by Lady Buxton in 1896 and now home to Adabco Boutique Hotel. Let your tastebuds follow the culinary journey in an afternoon of interactive cooking and historic storytelling. Bookings essential.

Sat 19 & Sun 20 May, 2-4pm Adabco Boutique Hotel, 223 Wakefield St, Adelaide

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/ADABCO Front Office Manager, 8100 7500, reception@adabcohotel.com.au

\$39 Per Person



Adelaide Cemeteries Authority

**Guided Tour / Performance** 

#### **West Terrace Cemetery by Night Tour**

As the gates close and darkness falls across West Terrace Cemetery, this iconic effigy to Adelaide's past residents takes on a different ambience. With only the soft glow of your lantern to light the way, this unique guided sound and light experience takes you on an intriguing journey. Bookings essential.

Fri 11 & 25 May, 7.30pm (approx. 1 hr) West Terrace Curators' Cottage, 161 West Tce, Adelaide

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/ACA1

Jacob Douris, 8139 7410, events@aca.sa.gov.au 

Adult \$25, Concession \$22, Child \$15



Adelaide Cemeteries Authority

**Guided Tour** 

#### West Terrace Cemetery Day Tour

Delve into almost two centuries of real South Australian stories as our knowledgeable guides bring to life the many captivating and long forgotten tales of our state's great leaders, pioneers, humanitarians and scallywags. Bookings essential.

Sun 6 & 20 May, 10.30am (90 mins) West Terrace Curators' Cottage, 161 West Tce, Adelaide

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/ACA2 Jacob Douris, 8139 7410, events@aca.sa.gov.au

Adult \$10, Child \$5



**Guided Tour** 

Adelaide Cemeteries Authority

**West Terrace Cemetery Twilight Tour** 

Delve into almost two centuries of real South Australian stories as our knowledgeable guides bring to life the many captivating and long forgotten tales of our state's great leaders, pioneers, humanitarians and scallywags. Bookings essential.

Sat 19 May, 4.30pm (90 mins) West Terrace Curators Cottage, 161 West Tce, Adelaide

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/ACA3 Jacob Douris, 8139 7410, events@aca.sa.gov.au

Adult \$10, Child \$5



#### MAKE THE MOST OF THE **FESTIVAL: VISIT OUR WEBSITE**

Search event listings by date, location, subject or type. Use the online planner to create your own itinerary.

historyfestival.sa.gov.au

**Adelaide City Libraries** Launch / Guided Tour

#### Adelaide Ghosts and Ghouls Walking **Tour Launch**

Adelaide City Libraries are excited to announce the launch of 'Adelaide Ghost and Ghouls Walking Tour'. Join us at the City Library for the official launch before embarking on the tour itself, presented by historian and paranormal researcher Allen Tiller. Conditions apply. Bookings essential.

Thu 31 May, 5-8pm

City Library, Lvl 3, Rundle Place (enter via Francis St), Rundle Mall, Adelaide

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/ACL1 Timothea Moylan, 8203 7990, library@cityofadelaide.com.au

Free



Adelaide City Libraries

Special event / Guided Tour

#### **Gallery of First Australians:** Part One by National Museum of Australia

Join the National Museum of Australia for an interactive live video tour of the Museum's largest exhibition. Explore the history of human occupation in Australia and the diversity of Indigenous responses to the continent's many different environments with the help from a museum educator. Bookings essential.

Wed 16 May, 12.30pm (approx. 60 mins) City Library, Lvl 3, Rundle Place (enter via Francis St), Rundle Mall, Adelaide

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/ACL2 Jessica Curtis, 8203 7990, library@cityofadelaide.com



Adelaide Gaol

Self-guided tour / Special event

#### **History Day**

Learn about the lives, crimes and often gruesome deaths of some of South Australia's pettiest thieves and most dangerous criminals at the Adelaide Gaol's annual History Day. New this year will be exhibitions of never before displayed artefacts, along with activities to keep the kids entertained, food and refreshments.

Sun 6 May, 10am-4pm Adelaide Gaol, 18 Gaol Rd, Thebarton

Sarah Diekman, 8231 4062, adelaidegaol@sa.gov.au

\$5 Per Person (cash only)

**Adelaide Haunted Horizons** 



**Guided Tour** 

#### Adelaide Arcade: Dark History & Ghost Tour

A shopper's paradise by day, but what lurks beneath the surface at night? Murder, tragedy and ghosts - the Arcade has it all! Tour includes an exclusive visit to the old tearoom underneath and a compelling combination of dark history and ghost stories. SA Tourism Awards 'Hall of Fame' inductee. Bookings essential.

Thu 3 & 10 May, 7.30pm (approx. 2 hrs) Adelaide Arcade, Rundle Mall entrance, Adelaide

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/AHH1 Alison Oborn, 0407 715 866, alison@adelaidehauntedhorizons.com.au

\$35 Per Person



Adelaide Haunted Horizons

**Guided Tour** 

#### Adelaide Gaol: Ghost & Dark History Tour

Not only is the Adelaide Gaol Ghost Tour creepy at night, but intertwined with this, is the dark history of the building and its inhabitants. Let us bring the past screaming back to life! Bookings essential.

Wed 2 May, 8pm; Mon 14 & Fri 18 May, 7pm (approx. 2 hrs) Adelaide Gaol, 18 Gaol Rd, Thebarton

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/AHH2 Alison Oborn, 0407 715 866, alison@adelaidehauntedhorizons.com.au

\$38 Per Person



Adelaide Haunted Horizons

Guided Tour

#### **Adelaide Gaol: The Dark Side**

Adelaide Gaol hides many secrets within its walls. Learn the stories behind some of the executed prisoners and explore their lives and the fateful events that led to their demise. As the judges decreed: 'The accused is found guilty and sentenced to hang by the neck until dead'. Bookings essential.

Wed 2 May, 7pm & Sun 6 May, 6pm (approx. 2 hrs) Adelaide Gaol, 18 Gaol Rd, Thebarton

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/AHH3 Alison Oborn, 0407 715 866, alison@adelaidehauntedhorizons.com.au S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T 28 29 30 1 **2** 3 4 5 **6** 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$33



Adelaide Haunted Horizons

#### Adelaide: The Dark Side

Immerse yourself in stories of murder, mystery and maybe even the odd ghost story as we bring Adelaide's past screaming back to life. Who said history was boring! Bookings essential.

Wed 9 May, 7pm (approx. 2 hrs) Hindmarsh Sq (NE section), Adelaide

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/AHH4 Alison Oborn, 0407 715 866, alison@adelaidehauntedhorizons.com.au S S M T W T F S S M T W T T F S S M T W T T F S S M T W T T F S S M T W

\$25 Per Person



**Guided Tour** 

Adelaide Masonic Centre Museum

Open day

#### Freemasons Grand Lodge: Open House

Completed in 1927, the building comprises six levels. Guided tours will show you through the Lodge rooms and museum collection and will include an introduction to Freemasonry. Ground floor available for self-guided tours. Bookings essential.

Sat 12 & Sun 13 May, 10am-4pm; guided tours at 10am & 2pm Freemasons Grand Lodge, 254 North Tce, Adelaide

Danielle Pilkington, 8223 1633, danielle@santfreemasons.org.au S S M T W T F S S M T W T F **S S** M T W T F **S S** M T W T F S S S M T W T T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T

Free





Adelaide Masonic Centre Museum Exhibition / School program

#### History of Freemasonry in South Australia and the Northern Territory

Freemasonry has been part of South Australian life since the planning of the colony in 1834. The museum celebrates the contributions of Freemasonry and Freemasons to the life and development of South Australia, the Northern Territory and Australia. Learn how the museum collects, preserves and displays material. School groups welcome. Bookings essential.

Every Thu in May, tours start at 2pm (allow 1-2 hrs) Freemasons Grand Lodge, 254 North Tce, Adelaide

Danielle Pilkington, 8223 1633, danielle@santfreemasons.org.au

National Trust of SA

Adelaide Metropolitan Branch,

Talk / School program

#### Capital Landscapes: The Genius of Light, L'Enfant and the Griffins

The plans of Washington DC (Pierre Charles L'Enfant), the District of Adelaide (William Light) and Canberra (Marion Mahony and Walter Burley Griffin) are works of genius - cities in the landscape. Explore the maps and other historical evidence demonstrating Light's Adelaide, planned in early 1837. Bookings essential.

Sat 5 May, 12.45pm (approx. 45 mins) Adelaide South West Community Centre, 171 Sturt St, Adelaide

K Henderson, 0432 989 676, khenderson002@gmail.com 



Adelaide Metropolitan Branch, National Trust of SA

Talk / School program

#### **Heroes Honoured by Torode's Gallipoli Grove Memorial & Dardanelles Cenotaph**

Discover heroes honoured by Walter Torode's Gallipoli Grove Memorial and Dardanelles Cenotaph: Matrons and Sisters awarded the Royal Red Cross and VC recipients Capt. Blackburn, Sgt Inwood, Pte Davey, Cpls Jensen, Weathers and Sullivan. Hear plans for reuniting their memorial's centrepiece Dardanelles Cenotaph (South Tce) with its Gallipoli Grove. Bookings essential.

Sat 5 May, 1.45pm (talk approx. 45 mins; site visit approx. 30 mins) Adelaide South West Community Centre, 171 Sturt St, Adelaide

K Henderson, 0432 989 676, khenderson002@gmail.com

Adelaide Metropolitan Branch, Special event / School program

#### **William Light's First District** of Adelaide Survey Station

Celebrate William Light's remarkable District of Adelaide Survey and the work of William Light, son of Kedah, Eurasian genius, founder of the City, District and Port of Adelaide. Trace the story of the built heritage of the Adelaide Plain to its origin at the survey commencement point. Bookings essential.

Trig Station A, 1 North Tce (cnr North Tce & West Tce), Adelaide

K Henderson, 0432 989 676, khenderson002@gmail.com 

Free





Adelaide Metropolitan Branch, National Trust of SA

Workshop / School program

#### William Light's Voyage to School: Children's Adventure Story Workshop

Explore the world with William Light on his first adventure, sailing around the globe to school when he was six: seeing tea loaded in China, the volcano Krakatoa, and crossing the Equator. This Show & Tell workshop for children discovers William's multi-lingual story (English, Malay, Chinese, French, Spanish, Greek). Bookings essential.

Sat 5 May, 10.30am (1 hr)

Adelaide South West Community Centre, 171 Sturt St, Adelaide

K Henderson, 0432 989 676, khenderson002@gmail.com

Free

Talk / Special event

(C) (A) (146) (BOOK

Adelaide Oval SMA

#### Paddock to Stadium: Pioneers of Adelaide Oval

The journey of Adelaide Oval from paddock to world class facility is scattered with colourful characters contributing to a unique and varied history. Join us for a light-hearted look at some of these pioneers' unique talents and the ventures that contributed to the Oval's development. Drink on arrival included. Bookings essential.

Wed 23 May, 5.30pm (approx. 60 mins) Adelaide Oval, War Memorial Dr, Adelaide

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/AOSMA1 Adelaide Oval, 8205 4700, tours@adelaideoval.com.au

\$20 Per Person

Adelaide Oval SMA

Open day / Talk

#### Stories Not Told: The Bodyline Test

Join our passionate tour guides as they reveal some of the lesser known stories from the infamous Bodyline Test at Adelaide Oval.
Sitting amongst the memorabilia in the 1920s themed Bodyline Bar, hear stories from one of the most notorious matches in Test cricket history. Afternoon tea included. Bookings essential.

Sun 29 Apr, 2pm (approx. 45 mins) Adelaide Oval, Bodyline Bar, War Memorial Dr, Adelaide

Book online: http://historvfestival.sa.gov.au/AOSMA2 Adelaide Oval, 8205 4700, tours@adelaideoval.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T T F S S M T W T T F S S M T W T T F S S M T W T T F S S M T W T T F S S M T W T T F S S

\$18 Per Person



Adelaide Oval SMA

Open day / Special event

#### The Bodyline Bar Museum

The Bodyline Bar is the latest museum room launched at Adelaide Oval to commemorate the 85-year anniversary since the infamous Bodyline Test at Adelaide Oval. Take your time to enjoy the details of this newly furnished room reflective of the 1920s era and view the museum pieces on display.

Sun 29 Apr, 11am-2pm

Adelaide Oval, Bodyline Bar, War Memorial Dr, Adelaide

Adelaide Oval, 8205 4700, tours@adelaideoval.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T T F S S M T W T T

Free

**(1)** (3) (4)

Talk

Adelaide Symphony Orchestra

#### **Grand Concerts**

Learn the rich history of orchestral activity in South Australia in the 19th and 20th century that led to the creation of the Adelaide Symphony Orchestra. Bookings essential.

Thu 10 May, 11am (approx. 1 hr) Grainger Studio, 91 Hindley St, Adelaide

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/ASO Kane Moroney, 8233 6245, moroneyk@aso.com.au

Free



Adelaide's Yella Umbrella Walking Tours

**Guided Tour** 

#### **Theatre in Colonial Adelaide**

n taverns to Tivoli, take a walk through the evolution of theatre in this fledgling colony. Between raucous taverns and religious Puritanism, the road to success was difficult. Pioneers such as Samson Cameron, the Solomons, John Lazar and George Coppin persevered and laid the foundations for our 'Festival State'. Bookings essential.

Sun 6, 20 & 27 May, 12-1.30pm Benjamin on Franklin Hotel, 233 Franklin St, Adelaide

Bob Brady, 0414 766 149, info@yellaumbrellawalkingtours.com.au

Adult \$10, Concession \$5, Child \$5



Adelaide's Yella Umbrella Walking Tours

#### **Walking Tour of Colonial Adelaide**

Kick start the Festival with a refresher of Adelaide's colonial origins. Take a two-hour walk in the footsteps of the early pioneers. Discover how Wakefield, Hindmarsh, Light, Rundle, Hindley, Gouger, Angas et al contributed to the bold experiment that became South Australia. TripAdvisor Certificate of Excellence 2017. Bookings essential.

Tue 1, Thu 3 & Sat 5 May, 10am-12pm Strathmore Hotel, 129 North Tce, Adelaide

Bob Brady, 0414 766 149, info@yellaumbrellawalkingtours.com.au

Adult \$10, Concession \$5, Child \$5

St WW BOOK

Exhibition

**Guided Tour** 

Anne & Gordon Samstag Museum of Art

#### 2018 Adelaide Biennial of Australian Art: **Divided Worlds**

2018 Adelaide Biennial of Australian Art: Divided Worlds. Presenting 30 leading Australian contemporary artists and collectives across the Art Gallery of South Australia, Samstag Museum of Art, JamFactory and the Adelaide Botanic Garden, including the Santos Museum of Economic Botany. Bookings required for groups only.

3 Mar-3 Jun, 10am-5pm

Anne & Gordon Samstag Museum of Art, 55 North Tce, Adelaide

Sophia Nuske, 8302 0870, samstagmuseum@unisa.edu.au

南鄉 Free

**Guided Tour** 

Art Deco & Modernism Society (Adelaide Chapter) Art Deco Treasures in the Adelaide CBD

Join the Art Deco & Modernism Society of Australia for a walking tour of Adelaide buildings in the 'Art Deco' style, a global design phenomenon in the years between WWI and WWII. Bookings essential.

Sun 6 & 13 May, 9.50am (approx. 2 hrs) Synagogue PI, Rundle St, Adelaide

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/TXBB Alison O'Loughlin, 0408 850 234, adelaidechapter@gmail.com

\$20 Per Person





Thomas Howell Jones, A Windsor Pair daily seen at the royal table, 1833, London. Collection of the Art Gallery of South Australia

Art Gallery of South Australia

**Exhibition / Talk** 

#### **Queen Adelaide and William IV:** Official Portraits and Cutting Caricatures

This display explores the representation of Queen Adelaide and King William IV in commissioned portraits and in the popular press. Featuring more than thirty prints, as well as ceramics, letters and coins, the display highlights the gulf between these portrayals during a period of great political upheaval in Britain.

26 Apr-16 Sept, 10am-5pm Curator's talk: Tue 22 May, 12.30pm Art Gallery of South Australia, North Tce, Adelaide

Art Gallery of SA, 8207 7000, agsainformation@artgallery.sa.gov.au

Free



**Guided Tour** 

Artlab Australia

#### A Day in the Life of a Conservator at Artlab Australia

Don't miss your chance to see Artlab's conservators at work in the paintings, objects, paper and books, large projects and textiles laboratories where precious artworks and historical items are preserved for the State's collections and for private clients from all over Australia and overseas. Bookings essential.

Mon 7, Wed 9 & Fri 11 May; 10am & 2pm (60 mins) Artlab Australia, 70 Kintore Ave, Adelaide

Artlab Australia, 8207 7520, artlab@sa.gov.au

Free



**Australian Airmail Society** 

#### Lainie Anderson and the Memorable Flight by Ross and Keith Smith 1919

Lainie Anderson, Sunday Mail Columnist and Churchill Fellowship recipient, will speak about her research into this historic flight. Crusading for the Vickers Vimy to be relocated at Adelaide Airport, the Fellowship has funded study both here and overseas, culminating in a book being published in 2019 - the centenary year.

Wed 2 May, 7.45-10pm SAPHIL House, 22 Gray Ct (off Sturt St), Adelaide

David Figg, 0450 073 311, david.figg@internode.on.net

**Australian Postcard Society** 

Open day / Exhibition

#### **Picture Postcard Display and Open Day** at SAPHIL House

An Open Day is being held at SAPHIL House after the Annual Postcard Exhibition. See displays of postcards, buy or sell postcards from/to the dealers present. Learn about collecting postcards, stamps, covers and other collectables from members of 29 affiliated clubs throughout South Australia. Light refreshments available.

Sat 12 May, 10am-4pm SAPHIL House, 22 Gray Ct (off Sturt St), Adelaide

David Figg, 0450 073 311, david.figg@internode.on.net 

**Exhibition** 

**Australian Postcard Society** 

#### Postcards, Stamps, Coins, Banknotes and **Other Collectables Exhibition**

The Australian Postcard Society hosts the Seventh Annual Picture Postcard Exhibition as part of the History Festival. Invited exhibitors plus local and interstate dealers selling picture postcards, stamps, coins, banknotes and other collectables. Auction held at 2pm Saturday, viewing from 10am. Raffle and light refreshments available at reasonable prices.

Sat 5 May, 10am-5pm & Sun 6 May, 10am-4pm Drill Hall, Torrens Parade Ground, Victoria Dr, Adelaide

David Figg, 0450 073 311, david.figg@internode.on.net

δ**ι** ∰δ

Special event

Ayers House Museum and

JEMS The Embroiderers' Guild of South Australia

A Stitch in Time

Marvel at the beautiful handiwork of 19th Century dressmakers featured in the Age of Elegance costume exhibition and then meet some of Adelaide's youngest embroiderers. These committed children will be stitching in our school room. They come with supplies so you can join in! Adults and children welcome.

Sat 19 May, 1.45pm-2.45pm Ayers House Museum, 288 North Tce, Adelaide

Ayers House Museum, 8223 1234, ayershouse@nationaltrustsa.org.au 

Adult \$20, Conc \$18, Fam \$50, Child \$10, Member \$15 (C)



Avers House Museum

**Exhibition** 

#### Age of Elegance: Fashionable Living in Victorian Adelaide

Be swept into the spirit of Adelaide's high society during the Victorian era with a stunning new costume exhibition. Acclaimed costumier Marion Boyce presents authentic period costumes transformed into a breathtaking experience of elegant living in Adelaide's grandest Victorian home. Bookings required for groups only

From 29 Mar, Tues-Sun, 10am-4pm, Fridays late till 9pm Ayers House Museum, 288 North Tce, Adelaide

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/AOE Ayers House Museum, 8223 1234, ayershouse@nationaltrustsa.org.au



Adult \$20, Conc \$18, Fam \$50, Child \$10, Mem \$15 C (2)

Ayers House Museum and Anlaby Station The Best Of Town & Country

**Guided Tour** 

Experience the best of colonial South Australia on a grand day out to two of our most delightful heritage places. This exclusive guided experience begins at Adelaide's grandest Victorian era mansion Ayers House, before journeying to the beautiful house and gardens of historic pastoral property Anlaby Station. Bookings essential.

Mon 30 Apr & Mon 21 May, 8.30am-5.30pm Avers House Museum, 288 North Tce, Adelaide

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/OUIP Ayers House Museum, 8223 1234, bookings@nationaltrustsa.org.au

Adult \$135, Member \$125















Barlow's Shoes

#### Take a Walk in Our Shoes

This exhibition celebrates the 150 year history of Adelaide's oldest continuous Rundle Street trader. From T Judd & Son cobblers in the East End, follow the progression of trade and fashion to today's Grundy's and Barlow's shoe stores. Seven generations of retailing

18-31 May: Mon-Thu 10am-5.30pm; Fri 10am-9pm; Sat 10am-5pm; Sun 12-5pm Barlow Shoes, Shop 24, Charles St Plaza, Charles St (next to Oxfam), Adelaide

Brenton Whittenbury, 0434 686 667, shoes@barlowshoes.com.au

Free

Barr Smith Library, The University of Adelaide

Exhibition

#### For the Greater Good: The Generous Life of Sir Thomas Elder (1818-1897)

Sir Thomas Elder's business and pastoral empire underpinned his munificent support of many causes to enhance the prosperity of colonial South Australia, including exploration expeditions, art bequests, his racehorse stud and the establishment of the University of Adelaide. His life and philanthropy are portrayed through documents, photographs and artefacts.

1 May-15 Jun, during Barr Smith Library opening hours The Reading Rm, Barr Smith Library, University of Adelaide, North Tce, Adelaide

Cheryl Hoskin, 8313 5224, cheryl.hoskin@adelaide.edu.au

Free

Bethlehem Lutheran Church

Guided Tour / Open day

#### Come to Bethlehem: A 146 Year-Old Church in Action, with Liturgy and Music

Bethlehem Lutheran Church, a heritage building in Flinders Street, will be open 8.15am on Sunday morning, for an introduction to the way it is used. This will be followed by a service with traditional liturgy, fine choral and organ music. Afterwards a tour of the church interior is offered.

Sun 29 Apr. 8.15-10.15am Bethlehem Lutheran Church, 170 Flinders St, Adelaide

Gillian Mickan, 0413 792 981, Gillian.mickan@gmail.com

Free



Botanic Gardens & State Herbarium

#### **Australian Aboriginal History and Culture**

Join Indigenous educator, story teller and guide Trent Hill for a journey through Adelaide Botanic Garden. Trent will investigate the rich relationship between Australian Aboriginal people and plants; and how plants have traditionally been used for food, medicine, shelter, tools, hunting and ceremony. Bookings essential.

Thu 24 May, 3-4pm Friends Gate, Adelaide Botanic Garden, Adelaide

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/BGA1 Reception, 8222 9311

\$30 Per Person



**Guided Tour** 

Botanic Gardens & State Herbarium

Self-guided tour

#### **Plants, People and Culture:** The Santos Museum of Economic Botany

Adelaide's Museum of Economic Botany is the last museum of its type in the world, and showcases the intersection of plants, people and culture. Built in 1881 the museum has an inspiring purpose and a fascinating collection. Complementing the collection is the contemporary art exhibition In Our Nature.

Throughout the Festival, 10am-4pm Santos Museum of Economic Botany, Adelaide Botanic Garden, Adelaide

Reception, 8222 9311

Free

**(1)** 

**Botanic Gardens & State Herbarium** 

**Guided Tour** 

#### **Teacher Professional Development: Australian Aboriginal History and Culture**

Join Indigenous educator, storyteller and guide Trent Hill for a journey through Adelaide Botanic Garden. Trent will investigate the rich relationship between Australian Aboriginal people and plants and how plants have traditionally been used for food, medicine, shelter, tools, hunting and ceremony. Bookings essential.

Thu 24 May, 4.30-6pm Friends Gate, Adelaide Botanic Garden, Adelaide

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/BGA3 Reception, 8222 9311

F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T T F S S M T W T T F S S M T W T T F S S M T W T T F S S M T W T T F S S M T W T T F S S M T W T T F S S M T W T T F S S M T W T T F S S M T W T T F S S M T W T T F S S M T W T T F S S M T W T T F S S M T W T T F S S M T W T T F S S M T W T T F S S M T W

\$30 Per Person



Botanic Gardens & State Herbarium

#### **Guided Tour Tour the Old Tram Barn and State Herbarium**

The heritage-listed Tram Barn A was once part of a sprawling complex housing the Adelaide tram fleet. Now the State Herbarium, it houses over one million plant specimens. See cultural and natural history in the one place and learn about the Herbarium's role in plant science, conservation and management. Bookings essential.

Sat 5 & Sun 6 May, 11am & 1pm Tram Barn, Adelaide Botanic Garden, Hackney Rd, Adelaide

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/BGA5

Reception, 8222 9311



Canon Collective and History Trust of SA

#### **Light Painting at the Freemasons Lodge**

Light painting is an exciting, cutting edge form of photography, that involves manipulating light-sources during long exposures. Learn how to use the right settings on your camera to capture long exposure light art in the stunning surrounds of the Freemasons Grand Lodge. For fledgling and advanced photographers. Bookings essential.

Mon 14 & Tue 15 May, 5-8pm Freemasons Grand Lodge, 254 North Tce, Adelaide

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/CAN1 Steve Huddy, 0419 693 437, Steve.Huddy@canon.com.au

\$20 Per Person



Canon Collective and History Trust of SA

Workshop

Workshop

#### **Open Doors: How to Photograph Historical Architecture**

Walk through the streets of Adelaide and learn how to photograph its beautiful historic architecture. Learn about Tilt Shift lenses, as well as useful tips for capturing buildings in tight spaces with the right lighting. Bring DSLR and wide lens, memory card, tripod, good walking shoes, hat and sunscreen. Bookings essential.

Sat 28 Apr; 9-11am, 11.30am-1.30pm or 2-4pm (2 hr sessions) Meet at Drill Hall, Torrens Parade Ground, Victoria Dr, Adelaide

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/CAN2 Steve Huddy, 0419 693 437, Steve.Huddy@canon.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T T F S S M T W T T

\$20 Per Person



Canon Collective and History Trust of SA

Workshop

#### Sunset Photography by the Torrens

Capture our amazing city when the light is at its best. Based at Elder Park and taking in the historic Torrens surrounds, you will learn how to improve your landscape, architectural and city light photography. Bring a DSLR, tripod, memory card and a fully charged battery. Bookings essential.

Sat 28 Apr, 5-7pm Elder Park Rotunda, King William Rd, Adelaide

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/CAN3 Steve Huddy, 0419 693 437, Steve.Huddy@canon.com.au

\$20 Per Person



**Guided Tour** 

Carclew **Carclew House Historical Tours** 

Learn about the links to significant figures in South Australian history in one of Adelaide's most well-loved manors. Carclew House was built on Kaurna Land in 1897 and over the years has transformed into a youth arts organisation. Come find out about its rich history in a guided exploration. Bookings essential.

Tue 1, 15 & 22 May, 11am; Sun 13 May, 2pm Carclew, 11 Jeffcott St, Kaurna Country, North Adelaide

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/CHH Reception, 8267 5111, carclew@carclew.org.au

\$6.50 Per Person





#### Centre for Creative Health - new Royal Adelaide Hospital Exhibition

#### **History of Donors at the RAH**

Presented by the Centre for Creative Heath at the new Royal Adelaide Hospital, 'The History of Donors' reflects upon and acknowledges the generosity of past donors. A timely retrospective as the new RAH looks to reinvent its donors' program format in 2018.

Throughout the Festival: Mon-Fri, 9am-5pm Level 3 Galleries, Royal Adelaide Hospital, Port Rd, Adelaide

Fiona Borthwick, 7074 1439, fborthwick@creativehealth.org.au



Centre of Democracy

Special event

#### **Conversation Cafe: Centre of Democracy**

At a Conversation Café there is nothing to join, no homework, no agenda, just a simple process that helps to shift us from small talk to big talk, and conversations that matter. Explore the stories behind South Australian democracy before enjoying coffee, cake and a chance to chat. All welcome. Bookings essential.

Tue 15 May, 1-2.30pm Centre of Democracy, Institute Building, cnr Kintore Ave & North Tce, Adelaide

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/COD1 Craig or Britt, 8203 9888, programs@centreofdemocracy.sa.gov.au

\$12 Per Person



Centre of Democracy

#### I Am an Activist: 45 Years of Pride in Adelaide

Join Eric Kuhlmann, coordinator of Pride March Adelaide, for an enlightening floor talk about moments in Australia's queer history that led to the first Pride March in South Australia, and what has happened since. This year marks 45 years since the first March in Adelaide.

Sat 26 May, 11am-11.30am Centre of Democracy, Institute Building, cnr of Kintore Ave & North Tce, Adelaide

Craig or Britt, 8203 9888, programs@centreofdemocracy.sa.gov.au

Free



Talk

Centre of Democracy

#### I Am an Activist: A History of Transgender Activism in the 1990s

Join Jenny Scott, local activist, to explore a more recent history of activism in Australia. Transgender rights were on the agenda by the 1990s. This talk will explore what has happened since.

Thu 10 May, 1-1.30pm Centre of Democracy, Institute Building, cnr Kintore Ave & North Tce, Adelaide

Craig or Britt, 8203 9888, programs@centreofdemocracy.sa.gov.au

Free



Centre of Democracy

#### I Am an Activist: Fifty Years of Abortion **Activism in SA**

Following liberal law reform in 1969 South Australia developed the nation's best abortion services. There have been rocky patches over the years and the law currently obstructs much needed improvements for rural women. Hear Flinders University Associate Professor Barbara Baird talk about the fifty years of abortion activism in SA.

Fri 18 May, 1-1.30pm Centre of Democracy, Institute Building, cnr of Kintore Ave & North Tce, Adelaide

Craig or Britt, 8203 9888, programs@centreofdemocracy.sa.gov.au W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T T F S S M T W T T T 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Talk

Centre of Democracy

#### I Am an Activist: SAPPHO's Sprouts: Remembering the 70s Lesbian Movement

Socialist feminist lesbian activist Helen Bock's life was greatly influenced by 70s lesbian feminist literature and authors such as Isabel Miller, Rita Mae Brown, Robin Morgan and Valerie Solanas. As such, Helen has been out and proud all her life, and is always ready for the revolution!

Centre of Democracy, Institute Building, cnr Kintore Ave & North Tce, Adelaide

Craig or Britt, 8203 9888

programs@centreofdemocracy.sa.gov.au

Free



Talk

Centre of Democracy

#### I Am an Activist: The Making of an Australian **Heritage Activist**

As a 27-year old migrant from the USA, Professor Norman Etherington fell in love with Adelaide's historic streetscapes and realised that steps had to be taken to preserve them from threatening forces of development. This led to a lifelong involvement with Australian history and heritage.

Mon 21 May, 1-1.30pm Centre of Democracy, Institute Building, cnr Kintore Ave & North Tce, Adelaide

Craig or Britt, 8203 9888, programs@centreofdemocracy.sa.gov.au 



Centre of Democracy

Special event

#### **Teacher Twilight**

An introduction to using the Centre of Democracy in education programs. Come and meet our team, learn about the Centre, the thinking behind the design and selection of objects, and the connection to the Australian curriculum. Certificate of Attendance can be provided upon request. Bookings essential.

Tue 22 May, 4.30-6pm Centre of Democracy, Institute Building, cnr of Kintore Ave & North Tce, Adelaide

Madelena Bendo, 8207 7692, schools@centreofdemocracy.sa.gov.au 

Free







Centre of Democracy

Talk

#### Think Global

Politics and international relations intersect with history in many ways. Often political issues, events, and moments arise from a history - a past. Join us to engage with contemporary politics and international relations while thinking about how the past has influenced the current world. Priyambudi Sulistiyanto will speak about Joko Widodo. Bookings essential.

Thu 31 May, 5.30-7pm State Library of South Australia, Hetzel Lecture Theatre, Institute Building, cnr Kintore Ave & North Tce, Adelaide

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/COD2 Craig or Britt, 8203 9888, programs@centreofdemocracy.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S

Free

City of Adelaide

#### **Adelaide Town Hall Tour in German**

Passionate and knowledgeable City of Adelaide volunteers guide visitors on a fascinating tour of the building in German. During the tour, information is shared about the building's architecture, history and its world famous organ. Bookings essential.

Mon 21 May, 11.30am-12.30pm Adelaide Town Hall, 128 King William St, Adelaide

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/ATHT1 City of Adelaide, 8203 7203, t2@cityofadelaide.com.au



**Guided Tour** 

#### City of Adelaide Adelaide Town Hall Tour in Mandarin

Passionate and knowledgeable City of Adelaide volunteers guide visitors on a fascinating tour of the building in Mandarin. During the tour, information is shared about the building's architecture, history and its world famous organ. Bookings essential.

Mon 28 May, 11.30am-12.30pm Adelaide Town Hall, 128 King William St, Adelaide

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/ATHT2 City of Adelaide, 8203 7203, t2@cityofadelaide.com.au

S S M T W T F S

Free



City of Adelaide

**Guided Tour** 

#### Adelaide Town Hall Tour in Russian

Passionate and knowledgeable City of Adelaide volunteers guide visitors on a fascinating tour of the building in Russian. During the tour, information is shared about the building's architecture, history and its world famous organ. Bookings essential.

Mon 7 May, 11.30am-12.30pm Adelaide Town Hall, 128 King William St, Adelaide

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/ATHT3 City of Adelaide, 8203 7203, t2@cityofadelaide.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 **7** 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



#### THE CENTRE OF DEMOCRACY







DISCOVER THE PEOPLE AND IDEAS THAT HAVE SHAPED OUR PAST AND HOW YOU CAN MAKE THE FUTURE







CENTREOFDEMOCRACY.COM.AU



INSTITUTE BUILDING CORNER OF NORTH TERRACE & KINTORE AVENUE, ADELAIDE



Passionate and knowledgeable City of Adelaide volunteers guide visitors on a fascinating tour of the building. During the tour, information is shared about the building's architecture, history, its world famous organ and Colonel William Light. Bookings essential.

Mon 7, 14, 21 & 28 May, 10-11am Adelaide Town Hall, 128 King William St, Adelaide

Adelaide Town Hall Tours

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/ATHT4 City of Adelaide, 8203 7203, t2@cityofadelaide.com.au

City of Adelaide

City of Adelaide Special event

#### Adelaide Town Hall: Organ Recital

Come and experience the Adelaide Town Hall Organ in full flight, when international concert organist Martin Setchell returns to Adelaide for this special event!

Wed 16 May, 1-2pm Adelaide Town Hall, 128 King William St, Adelaide

Adelaide Town Hall Reception, 8203 7590, townhall@cityofadelaide.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T T F S S M T W T T F S S M T W T

Free

**Guided Tour** 

City of Adelaide

**Digital History** 

#### Bringing Adelaide's History to Colour

The City of Adelaide has partnered with Brazilian colourist Marina Amaral to bring Adelaide's history to colour for this digital exhibition. A selection of black and white archival photographs representing various moments in our history are presented in colour along with their stories.

Visit: www.cityofadelaide.com.au/heritage

Meagan Cox, 8203 7521, m.cox@cityofadelaide.com.au

Free

City of Adelaide

#### **Choose your Adventure in North Adelaide**

Call past the North Adelaide Community Centre and grab a copy of one of the City of Adelaide's three self-guided walking trails; The High Street, Folks on the Hill and Marvellous Mansions, Cottages & Castles. Can't decide...? Collect them all!

Throughout May: Mon-Fri 10am-4pm North Adelaide Community Centre, 176 Tynte St, North Adelaide

North Adelaide Community Centre, 8203 7811, nacc@citvofadelaide.com.au

City of Adelaide

Self-auided tour

## **Choose your Adventure in the City of Adelaide**

Call past the Adelaide Visitor Information Centre and grab a copy of one of the City of Adelaide's two self-guided walking trails; Above the Canopy and City of Great Buildings. Can't decide...? Take them both!

Throughout May: Mon-Fri 9am-5pm; Sat & Sun 10am-4pm Adelaide Visitor Information Centre, James PI, Adelaide

Adelaide VIC, 1300 588 140 or 8203 7611, visitor@cityofadelaide.com.au

Free



Talk

City of Adelaide

#### **Colonel Light Tales**

Hear an overview of William Light's colourful life: from Penang, England, India, Spain and Italy to South Australia. The talk will be given by volunteer guide Glen Woodward in the Colonel Light Room. Listen to the history, then view the museum display. Bookings essential

Thu 3 & Tue 22 May, 10.15-11am, 12.15-1pm, 2.15-3pm (approx 45 mins total - talk & display) Adelaide Town Hall, 128 King William St, Adelaide

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/ATHT5

City of Adelaide, 8203 7203, t2@cityofadelaide.com.au







#### **Edward Gibbon Wakefield and the Streets of Adelaide**

To celebrate the 181st birthday of the naming of Adelaide's streets and squares, come and hear Dr Jeff Nicholas in conversation with guide Glen Woodward and Graham Rees; the great, great nephew of the infamous Newgate prisoner, Edward Gibbon Wakefield. Bookings essential.

Wed 23 May, 10.30am-12pm & 1-2.30pm Adelaide Town Hall, 128 King William St, Adelaide

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/ATHT6 City of Adelaide, 8203 7203, t2@cityofadelaide.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T



City of Adelaide

#### **Heritage Incentives Scheme: Celebrating 30 Years of Success**

Sit back and relax as we take you on an exciting tour of some of the most successful, interesting and complex conservation projects funded during the 30 years of the City of Adelaide's Heritage Incentives Scheme, Bookings essential,

Tue 8 & 22, Thu 17 & 31 May, 10am-12pm Out the front of the City of Adelaide's Customer Centre, 25 Pirie St, Adelaide

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/COA1 Hilary Campbell, 8203 7445, h.campbell@cityofadelaide.com.au

City of Adelaide and BikeSA

Self-guided tour

#### **Holy Sunday Self-Guided Bicycle Trail**

Head to BikeSA and grab your copy of the City of Adelaide's Holy Sunday self-guided bicycle trail. Discover the City of Churches at your own pace and explore the history and architecture of our religious buildings. You can hire a bike and a helmet for free too.

Throughout May, 10am-4pm BikeSA, 53 Carrington St, Adelaide

Meagan Cox, 8203 7521, m.cox@cityofadelaide.com.au

City of Adelaide

#### Self-guided tour **Market Meander Self-Guided Walking Trail**

Head to the Central Market Information Booth and grab your copy of the City of Adelaide's Market Meander self-guided walking trail. Discover the precinct and gain an understanding of the architecture, the people and the stories. While in the area, why not stop for lunch?

Throughout the Festival: Tue-Thu 10.30am-2.30pm; Fri 10.30am-8pm; Sat 9am-1pm Central Market Information Booth, near Grote St entrance, Adelaide

Meagan Cox, 8203 7521, m.cox@cityofadelaide.com.au

**Bus Tour** 



City of Adelaide

Self-auided tour

#### **Multicultural South West Self-Guided Walking Trail**

Head to the Adelaide South West Community Centre and grab your copy of the City of Adelaide's Multicultural South West self-guided walking trail. Discover the architecture, the people and the stories that make up this very unique corner of the city.

Throughout May: Mon-Fri 9.30am-5pm Adelaide South West Community Centre, 171 Sturt St, Adelaide

Adelaide South West Community Centre, 8203 7801, aswcc@cityofadelaide.com.au

City of Adelaide and North Adelaide Primary School

#### **Our North Adelaide**

See heritage in a new light. Students from North Adelaide Primary School, one of South Australia's oldest primary schools, have been busily creating amazing artworks representing historic North Adelaide. Using watercolours, charcoal, lead pencil and ink, these masterpieces are not to be missed!

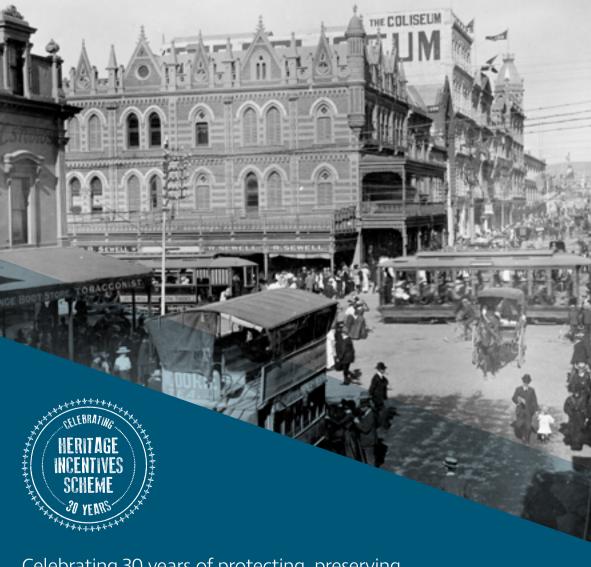
Throughout May: Mon-Fri 10am-4pm North Adelaide Community Centre (enter via the Library doors), 176 Tynte St, North Adelaide

Meagan Cox, 8203 7521, m.cox@cityofadelaide.com.au

S S M T W T F S

Free





Celebrating 30 years of protecting, preserving and promoting the City of Adelaide's heritage

Visit cityofadelaide.com.au/heritage



11

#### Portraits and Panels of the Council Chamber

Wander among the portraits and panels in the ornate heritage room and gasp at the gossip of Adelaide's notable men with guide Glen Woodward. Bookings essential.

Fri 4 & Tue 15 May; 10.15-11am, 11.15am-12pm & 1.15-2pm; and Fri 25 May; 10.15-11am, 12.15-1pm & 2.15-3pm Adelaide Town Hall, 128 King William St, Adelaide

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/ATHT7 City of Adelaide, 8203 7203, t2@cityofadelaide.com.au



City of Adelaide and Music SA

Performance

Talk

MURIE

June

June

#### **Rock the Square**

Join us for two history-themed Rock the Square free live music events: 3 May: Voices, Voices, Voices, and 10 May: Jazz in the Square. Enjoy celebrating our choral and jazz traditions and our status as a UNESCO City of Music.

Voices, Voices, Voices: Thu 3 May 12-2pm Jazz in the Square: Thu 10 May, 5-7pm Victoria Square, Tarntanyangga, Adelaide

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/COA2 Malia Wearn, 8203 7807, culture@cityofadelaide.com.au



City of Adelaide

Self-guided tour

#### Self-Guided Tour: Heritage & Folklore

Heritage & Folklore takes you on a self-guided journey through history. Having undergone multiple changes in the last decade, listen to and learn about the highlights of some of the beautiful heritage listed façades located above the shop fronts, signage and canopies in Australia's first pedestrian mall.

Throughout May, (self-guided approx. 45 mins) Adelaide Visitor Information Centre, 9 James PI, Adelaide

City of Adelaide, 8203 7203, t2@cityofadelaide.com.au

Free



Talk

City of Adelaide

#### The Life Story of Queen Adelaide

The story of lady Adelaide, from Germany to England, will be told in the redecorated Queen Adelaide Room by guide Glen Woodward. Bookings essential.

Tue 1, 8 & Thu 17 May; 10.15-10.55am, 11.15-11.55am & 1.15-1.55pm (approx 40 mins) Adelaide Town Hall, 128 King William St, Adelaide

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/ATHT8

City of Adelaide, 8203 7203, t2@cityofadelaide.com.au

S S M T W T F S

Free



City of Adelaide

Self-guided tour

#### Village in the City: Self-Guided Walking Trails Head to the Hutt Street Library and grab your copy of the City of

Adelaide's Village in the City self-guided walking trail. Discover the architecture, the people and the stories that make up the distinctive south east corner of the City.

Throughout the Festival: Mon-Fri 10am-5pm & Sat 10am-2pm Hutt Street Library, 235 Hutt St, Adelaide

Hutt Street Library, 8203 7990, library@cityofadelaide.com.au

Free

City of Adelaide

Talk Women of Substance and the

#### **Paradise of Dissent** Of the 58 people named in Adelaide's streets and squares only

two were women. They were Queen Victoria and Maria Hack (née Barton). However, there were at least six strong, powerful and influential women standing in support of their husbands, friends and relatives who were promoting the colonial experiment. Bookings essential.

Thu 10 May, 10.30am-12pm & 1-2.30pm Adelaide Town Hall, 128 King William St, Adelaide

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/ATHT9 City of Adelaide, 8203 7203, t2@cityofadelaide.com.au





City of Adelaide Archives

#### Adelaide Town Hall & City Archives Exhibition

A series of historic displays throughout the Town Hall showcase the archival and Civic Collection treasures that explore the history and people that have shaped our city. Located in the Southern Gallery is an exhibition on the Adelaide-born suffragette, Muriel Matters. Presented in partnership with Muriel Matters Society.

Throughout the Festival: Mon-Fri 9am-5pm Adelaide Town Hall, 128 King William St, Adelaide

Polly Dance, 8203 7439, cityarchives@cityofadelaide.com.au

S S M T W T F S

Free



**Exhibition** 

City of Adelaide Archives

#### Colonel William Light: The Light of the City

This exhibition celebrates the founder of Adelaide and the first Surveyor-General of South Australia, Colonel William Light, and features a selection of significant highlights from our City of Adelaide Civic Collection.

26 Apr-3 Jul: Mon, Tue, Thu 10am-6pm; Wed 10am-7pm; Fri 10am-8pm; Sat 10am-5pm; Sun 12-5pm History Hub, City Library, Adelaide City Library, Lvl 3, Rundle Place (enter via Frances St), Rundle Mall, Adelaide

Polly Dance, 8203 7990, library@cityofadelaide.com.au

Free



City of Adelaide, Office of the Lady Mayoress

Launch / Talk

#### **Herstory: For Love & Duty**

From Fisher to Theseira-Haese and every Lady Mayoress in between, join the Office of the Lady Mayoress as we celebrate and launch our community-built history of Lady Mayoresses. We are proud to release the stories, discoveries and intrigue, the culmination of hours of research, interviews and volunteer contributions. Bookings essential.

Fri 11 May, 10.30am-12pm Queen Adelaide Room, Adelaide Town Hall, 128 King William St, Adelaide

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/COA3 Michelle Everitt, 8203 7470, ladymayoress@adelaidecitycouncil.com

Free







District Council of Yankalilla

**Bus Tour / Guided Tour** 

#### **Bus Tour: Normanville & Yankalilla**

Fancy a day outing to the beautiful Fleurieu Coast by coach? Tour includes return fare, Old Normanville tour and Old Yankalilla tour with quide, Yankalilla District Historical Museum entry. Bring or buy lunch i Normanville. Discover Yankalilla's history. Depart Adelaide 9am, return by 5pm. (Details of departure upon booking). Bookings essential.

Wed 30 May, 9am-5pm Adelaide Pickup TBA

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/YVIC1 Yankalilla Bay Visitor Information Centre, 8558 0240 Iris, 0438 535 058, iris@yankalilla.sa.gov.au

\$25 Per Person



**Don Dunstan Foundation** 

#### 2018 Lowitja O'Donoghue Oration

The Don Dunstan Foundation presents the annual Lowitja O'Donoghue Oration named in honour of Dr O'Donoghue. Australian of the Year (1984), Dr Lowitja O'Donoghue AC CBE DSG is an Aboriginal woman who has dedicated her life to improving the welfare of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people. Bookings essential.

Tue 29 May, 6.30-8pm Bonython Hall, University of Adelaide, North Tce, Adelaide

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/DDF

Rebecca Esteve, 8313 9858, rebecca.esteve@adelaide.edu.au

Adult \$15, Concession \$10, Member \$10



**Down to Earth Tours** 

**Guided Tour** 

#### Around the Square Walking Tour

Our walking tour focuses on the heritage and associated stories surrounding Victoria Square in the CBD of Adelaide. Planned as an area of the city with government infrastructure facing the square, find out more about Adelaide's history and stories about our colonial past. Bookings essential.

Sun 29 Apr & Tue 1, 8 & 29 May, 10am-12pm Adelaide Town Hall, 128 King William St, Adelaide

Graeme Fanning, 0416 082 478, contact@down-to-earth-tours.com 

Adult \$30, Concession \$25, Child \$20



**Down to Earth Tours** 

**Guided Tour** 

#### **East End Escapade Walking Tour**

Our East End Escapade walking tour focuses on the south-east corner of the CBD of Adelaide, viewing some historic mansions as well as workers' cottages in a little known part of the city and hearing stories about people who lived in the area. Bookings essential

Every Mon in May, 10am-12pm Meet outside the General Havelock Hotel. cnr Hutt & Carrington St, Adelaide

Graeme Fanning, 0416 082 478, contact@down-to-earth-tours.com

Adult \$30, Concession \$25, Child \$20





Housed in the original Institute circa 1884

Centre during the History Festival

activities and programs visit www.cityofadelaide.com.au/nacc



Down to Earth Tours

#### Hills, Squares & Parklands Walking Tour

Our Hills, Squares and Parklands walking tour explores the beautiful heritage of North Adelaide around Palmer Place, Jeffcott Street and Wellington Square and the associated early colonial stories. Bookings essential.

Wed 2, 9, 23 & 30 May, 10am-12pm Meet outside The Wellington Hotel, Wellington Sq, North Adelaide

Graeme Fanning, 0416 082 478, contact@down-to-earth-tours.com 

Adult \$30, Concession \$25, Child \$20



**Guided Tour** 

**Emma Knights Productions** 

Special event / Performance

#### A Day with Jane

On the 13th of May, Mother's Day, we invite you to escape with us into the world of Jane Austen. Romance, Regency costumes and, of course, afternoon tea. Interact with characters, enjoy the sounds of music, learn a court dance and so much more! Bookings essential.

Sun 13 May, 12-3pm Ayers House Conservatory, 288 North Tce, Adelaide

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/EKP Emma Knights, 0402 431 315, productions@emmaknights.com

\$84 Per Person



Engineers Australia, South Australia

Talk / Special event

#### 7th South Australian Engineering Heritage **Half-Day Conference**

Hosted by Engineering Heritage Australia (SA), expert speakers will present papers and reports covering a wide range of topics dealing with history and preservation of SA's engineering heritage. This event attracts a broad cross-section of the community including architects, consultants, heritage professionals, historians and engineers. Bookings essential.

Fri 25 May, 12.30-4.30pm Engineers Australia, Lvl 11, 108 King William St, Adelaide

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/EASA1 Claire Faulkner & Diana Thoeny, 1300 653 113, sa@engineersaustralia.org.au

Member \$15, Non-Member \$45





Engineers Australia, South Australia

Engineers Australia, South Australia

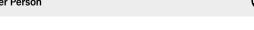
#### **Engineering a City: City Centre Walking Tour**

Hosted by the South Australian Chapter of Engineering Heritage Australia, this walking tour draws on a wealth of professional experience. Our guides will reveal fascinating aspects of the city's engineering history and heritage, and show how engineers continue to contribute to the development of our city. Bookings essential.

Sun 27 May, 10am-12pm Meet on west side of Victoria Sq, just north of Grote St, Adelaide

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/EASA2 Claire Faulkner & Diana Thoeny, 1300 653 113, sa@engineersaustralia.org.au

\$10 Per Person



Flinders University Archaeological Society

#### **Meet the Archaeologists Evening**

Meet the Archaeologists is a fun and interactive way to get involved in archaeology. The evening is designed to introduce you to both the academic and professional life of archaeology, including talks by some of the most inspiring individuals within our field.

Fri 25 May, 6pm (approx. 2-2.5 hrs) Flinders University, Victoria Sq Bldg, 182 Victoria Sq, Adelaide

Mae Stace, 0421 778 791, stac0069@flinders.edu.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation



Flinders University Art Museum & City Gallery

#### **Capturing Spirit in Indigenous Australian Portraiture**

Join us for a floortalk with South Australian artists as they discuss aspects of Indigenous history and the role of portraiture in their practices. Presented in association with HEAD-TO-HEAD: shifting perspectives in portraiture. Bookings essential.

Fri 18 May, 11.30am

Flinders University City Gallery, State Library of South Australia, North Tce, Adelaide

Madeline Reece, 8207 7055, city.gallery@flinders.edu.au

Free

Free Thinking Productions

**Guided Tour** 

あ、神神法 BOOK

Talk

#### Adelaide's World War I History on Foot

Adelaide's streetscapes were the backdrop for some of the defining moments in our city's World War I history. Many of these buildings are still standing today. With the use of archival images see the history of Adelaide's streets brought to life. Bookings essential.

Sun 20 May, 11am (approx. 60 mins) Meet in Creswell Gardens, War Memorial Dr, North Adelaide

Amy Feldman, 0427 355 230, freethinking.productions@gmail.com 

By donation

Free Thinking Productions

School program / Workshop

#### **Hands on History: Bringing the Anzac Centenary to Young Audiences**

Step back in time 100 years to experience life in South Australia during World War I. This interactive workshop brings history to life with a pop-up museum and the use of tableaux to explore archival photographs. This workshop brings the Centenary of Anzac to life for younger audiences (Year 6 & up). Bookings essential.

Fri 11 & 18 May, 10-11am, 11.30am-12.30pm, 1-2pm RSL Memorial Hall, Torrens Parade Ground, Victoria Dr, Adelaide

Amy Feldman, 0427 355 230, freethinking.productions@gmail.com

Child \$9



**Guided Tour** 

#### Friends of the Botanic Gardens, Adelaide

If Trees Could Talk

Trees can live long and valuable lives, often shaping and witnessing history. Join a guided walk of trees in Adelaide Botanic Garden and hear their stories. Bookings required for groups only.

14-20 May, 2-3.30pm

Main Gate, Adelaide Botanic Garden, North Tce, Adelaide

Stephanie Brown, 8222 9367, friendsabg@internode.on.net

By donation



German Heritage Research Group

#### Workshop Aftermath of War in SA's German Community

Schools closed, place names changed and publications banned; these government measures during the Great War had a significant impact on the German community. With the Armistice, how did the community move forward in terms of identity, language, education, citizenship, business, property and political participation? Lunch and refreshments provided. Bookings essential.

Sat 5 May, 9.30am-4.30pm Ira Raymond Rm, Barr Smith Library, University of Adelaide, North Tce, Adelaide

Lutheran Archives, 8340 4009, lutheran.archives@lca.org.au

\$45 Per Person





**Ghost Crime Tours** 

#### **Guided Tour Adelaide CBD Ghost Crime Tour**

Since 1836, Adelaide has witnessed some of Australia's most notorious crimes. Come with us as our tour takes you to times past here you will discover some of Adelaide's most infamous mur Bookings essential.

Mon 21 May, 6.15-9pm

Adelaide Arcade, 114 Rundle Mall, Adelaide

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/GCT1 Ghost Crime Tours, 1300 044 678, bookings@ghost-crime-tours.com.au 



**Ghost Crime Tours** 

#### Old Adelaide Gaol Ghost Crime Tour

Come on a tour like no other as Ghost Crime Tours take you to one of the most actively haunted locations in Australia: the Old Adelaide Gaol! Bookings essential.

Thu 3, Mon 7, Fri 11, Tue 15, Sat 19 & Wed 23 May, 7.15-10pm Old Adelaide Gaol, 18 Gaol Rd, Thebarton

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/GCT3 Ghost Crime Tours, 1300 044 678, bookings@ghost-crime-tours.com.au S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S S M T

\$35 Per Person



**Guided Tour** 



Government House Adelaide

Open day

#### **Government House Open Day**

His Excellency the Governor of South Australia and Mrs Le invite you to visit the oldest Government House in Australia. This is a rare opportunity to learn about the public rooms, current workings of the House and explore the gardens, either on a guided tour or at your own leisure.

Sun 29 Apr, 10am-4pm

Government House, cnr North Tce & King William Rd, Adelaide

Government House, 8203 9800, GHGovernmentHouse@sa.gov.au S S M T W T F S

**Guided Tour** 

#### **Graham F Smith Peace Foundation Kaurna Reconciliation Walk**

Join Kaurna guide Frank Wanganeen for a walk to reflect on shared histories and on the contributions of Kaurna during annual National Reconciliation Week, 27 May - 3 June. These dates are historic milestones in reconciliation: the 1967 Referendum (27 May) and the 1992 Mabo Decision (3 June). Bookings essential.

Sun 27 May, 10am & 2pm (approx. 2 hrs) Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander War Memorial, Torrens Parade Ground, Adelaide

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/TYIU Leonie Ebert, 0417 888 550, contact@artspeacefoundation.org

\$20 Per Person, Family \$35, Child \$12





**Grundy's Shoes** Take a Walk in Our Shoes

This exhibition celebrates the 150 year history of Adelaide's oldest continuous Rundle Street trader. From T Judd & Son cobblers in the East End, follow the progression of trade and fashion to today's Grundy's and Barlow's shoe stores. Seven generations of retailing

1-13 May: Mon-Thu 9am-5.30pm; Fri 9am-9pm; Sat 10am-5pm; Sun 12-5pm Grundy's Shoes, 186a-188 Rundle St, Adelaide

Brenton Whittenbury, 0434 686 667, shoes@barlowshoes.com.au



#### **History Festival Closing Ceremony with Historian of the Year Awards**

The History Council of South Australia and History Trust of SA want to congratulate the SA community for their wonderful contribution to SA history and the History Festival. Join us for the SA history night of nights, to farewell the History Festival and to award our Historians of the Year! Bookings essential.

#### Thu 31 May, 6-7pm Adelaide Town Hall, 128 King William St, Adelaide

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/HCSA Lauren Gobbett, hcsasecretary@gmail.com

あ、神神法 BOOK

History Helper

**Guided Tour** 

#### **German Adelaide: Community**

The section of Adelaide bounded by Gawler Place, Grenfell, Angas and Frome Streets was the centre of the German community in the city. This is where they lived, worked and relaxed. This two-hour walk gives insight into their lives, using existing buildings, old photos, and the occasional salacious anecdote. Bookings essential.

#### Sun 20 May, 2.30-4.30pm; Wed 23 May, 9-11am RAA Building (starting point only), 41 Hindmarsh Sq, Adelaide

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/HH8 Benjamin Hollister, 0411 956 768, info@historyhelper.com.au

\$25 Per Person

C & BOOK

History Helper

**Guided Tour** 

#### German Adelaide: Culture

Stroll through the Botanic Gardens, along Adelaide's cultural boulevard, and learn about the individuals who made an impact on our cultural life. This is an easy two hour walk designed to make history interesting with just a touch of humour. Bookings essential.

#### Sun 20 May, 9-11am; Wed 23 May, 12-2pm Main Gates, Adelaide Botanic Garden, North Tce, Adelaide

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/HH9 Benjamin Hollister, 0411 956 768, info@historyhelper.com.au

\$25 Per Person



**History Helper** 

**Guided Tour** 

#### **German Adelaide: Hindley Street**

It might have a seedy reputation now, but in the nineteenth and early twentieth centuries, Hindley Street was an important street of business, commerce and trade. Wherever these were in the new colony, so were the Germans. Take a leisurely stroll and meet them! Bookings essential.

Wed 9 May, 11.30am-1.30pm; Sat 12 May, 2.30-4.30pm; Wed 23 May, 2.30-4.30pm Mayfair Hotel (starting point only), 45 King William St

(cnr Hindley St), Adelaide

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/HH11 Benjmain Hollister, 0411 956 768, info@historyhelper.com.au

\$25 Per Person



**History Helper** 

**Guided Tour** 

#### **German Adelaide: North Adelaide**

Whether top of the hill or along Melbourne Street, German-Australians lived and made their mark in North Adelaide. Take a jaunt through North Adelaide's shady streets and discover her German 'unterbelly'. These easy two hour walking tours are designed to uncover forgotten history, with just a touch of humour. Bookings essential.

Wed 9 May, 2.30-4.30pm; Sat 12 May, 9-11am Queen's Head Hotel (starting point only), 117 Kermode St, North Adelaide

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/HH22

Benjamin Hollister, 0411 956 768, info@historyhelper.com.au

\$25 Per Person



History Helper

**Guided Tour** 

#### **German Adelaide: Rundle Street**

A leisurely stroll along Rundle Street and Mall identifies numerous German identities and businesses that flourished there in the nineteenth century and longer! This is a very easy two hour walk that delves in into the German influence on this commercial street, with just a touch of humour! Bookings essential.

Wed 9 May, 9-11am; Sat 12 & Sun 20 May, 12-2pm Stag Hotel (starting point only), 299 Rundle St, Adelaide

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/HH33 Benjamin Hollister, 0411 956 768, info@historyhelper.com.au

S S M T W T F S

\$25 Per Person



History of Science, Ideas & Technology Group SA

#### A Journey Through the Solar System with Paul Curnow

Who were the earliest humans to study the planets? How did ancient cultures view these worlds? Who first discovered other worlds in our solar system and how, using modern technology, have we increased our understanding of them? Take a historical tour of our solar system as we examine these questions.

Sat 12 May, 1.45-5pm Ira Raymond Exhibition Rm, Barr Smith Library,

University of Adelaide, North Tce, Adelaide

Jonathon Dyer, 0403 155 695, jonathon.dyer@gmail.com 

By donation

Talk

**History Trust of SA** 

Special event

#### **Adelaide Remember When Biggest Morning Tea**

Join in the conversation with Bob Byrne and Keith Conlon as they share their memories of days past in Adelaide over a cuppa. In 2018, Australia's Biggest Morning Tea is celebrating 25 years of fundraising. Every cup helps the Cancer Council to fund research, support services, prevention programs and advocacy. Bookings essential.

#### Mon 14 May, 10-11.30am Drill Hall, Torrens Parade Ground, Victoria Dr. Adelaide

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/HTSA1 Britt Burton, 8203 9888, bburton@history.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S

\$5 Per Person





**History Trust of SA** 

Workshop

#### Making & Using Memory Boxes

Our sense of touch can stimulate memory. Participants will explore ways of creating and using themed memory boxes of historic objects for reminiscence and particularly for dementia care. Ideal for those involved in museums or local history groups, looking for new and meaningful ways of community engagement. Bookings essential.

#### Wed 30 May, 2-4pm RSL Memorial Hall, Torrens Parade Ground, Victoria Dr, Adelaide

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/HTSA3 Pauline Cockrill, 8203 9878, pcockrill@history.sa.gov.au



**Guided Tour** 

**History Trust of SA** 

#### **Open Doors: Queen's Theatre**

The Queen's Theatre, off Playhouse Lane in Adelaide, was built in 1840 and is the oldest purpose-built theatre remaining on mainland Australia, and is now used in a variety of ways. Join a tour of this special heritage place by Hamish Angas. Bookings essential.

#### Sun 29 Apr, tours at 2pm & 3pm Queen's Theatre, Gilles Arcade/Playhouse Ln, Adelaide

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/HTSA5 Britt Burton, 8203 9888, bburton@history.sa.gov.au

Free





Talk

#### **History Trust of SA**

#### Queer Style(s): Then and Now: Hats, Gloves and Parasols!

Created in 1993 to lead a gay history tour of Urania, Gertrude Glossip, now Queen of the Walk PhD (Formal Drapery) Curtain University, is renowned for queer history and wild sex walking tours. From Opportunity Emporia to Lord Mayor's wardrobe, Gertrude expounds gaily on matching frock choice with tour theme. Bookings essential.

#### Thu 24 May, 6-7pm Migration Museum, 82 Kintore Ave, Adelaide

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/HTSA6 Nikki Sullivan, 8203 9888, nsullivan@history.sa.gov.au

Free



#### **Queer Style(s): Then and Now:** Hiding in the Spotlight

Hiding in the Spotlight: Costume and Performance at the Sydney Gay and Lesbian Mardi Gras. Join Rebecca Evans, curator at the Art Gallery of SA, as she explores pieces by key designers and performers of the Sydney Gay and Lesbian Mardi Gras, including work from Peter Tully and Ron Muncaster. Bookings essential.

Thu 3 May, 6-7pm Migration Museum, 82 Kintore Ave, Adelaide

History Trust of SA

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/HTSA7

Nikki Sullivan, 8203 9888, nsullivan@history.sa.gov.au 

Free



History Trust of SA

#### Queer Style(s): Then and Now: What Will Men **Wear When Women Wear Pants?**

What do a clay pipe and a monocle have in common? Besides being in the Migration Museum's collection, these accessories enable an exploration of the relationship between costume and gender, and the ways in which norms around style have been queered in different historical and cultural contexts. Bookings essential.

#### Thu 31 May, 6-7pm Migration Museum, 82 Kintore Ave, Adelaide

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/HTSA8 Nikki Sullivan, 8203 9888, nsullivan@history.sa.gov.au

History Trust of SA and University Collections, The University of Adelaide

Special event

#### Screening of 'Suited'

Suited tells the story of Bindle & Keep, a Brooklyn tailoring company that creates custom-made suits for gender non-conforming and transgender clients. Spotlighting the experiences of customers, the film demonstrates that one size doesn't fit all. Followed by general discussion of the film and the relationship between 'style' and identity. Bookings essential.

#### Fri 4 May, 6.30-8pm Napier Bldg G04, University of Adelaide, North Tce, Adelaide

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/HTSA9 Nikki Sullivan, 8203 9888, nsullivan@history.sa.gov.au

History Trust of SA and Museums Galleries Australia (SA) Talk / Special event

あ、神神あ BOOK

#### **Talking History: Hyperconnected Museums: New Approaches, New Publics**

Join us for a special Talking History panel discussion to celebrate International Museum Day. As museums redefine their place in a 21st century landscape, they are embracing digital tools and technologies to deepen connections with their audiences and are redefining success as more than the sum of their visitor numbers. Bookings essential.

#### Tue 15 May, 5.30-7pm Drill Hall, Torrens Parade Ground, Victoria Dr, Adelaide

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/HTSA11 Britt Burton, 8203 9888, bburton@history.sa.gov.au



History Trust of SA and Self-guided tour / Digital History Children's University Adelaide

#### **Touchstones Trail**

Join in the fun with an interactive and multi-sensory self-guided North Terrace experience created by kids for kids. Explore a different North Terrace with your family and friends. Download the Touchstones Trail from the Children's University Australia website. You can also help us to design our next trail.

Throughout the Festival, download trail here: http://childrensuniversity.com.au Trail runs between Kintore Ave & Frome Rd, North Tce, Adelaide

Britt Burton, 8203 9888, bburton@history.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S

Join Adelaide's legendary broadcaster Keith Conlon on a leisurely,

slow-paced bicycle tour of historical sites around the River Torrens



**History Trust of SA Tour de Torrens** 

Sun 6 May, 11am-1pm

**Guided Tour / Special event** 

#### and the surrounding Park Lands. Stay longer and enjoy a post-tour coffee and chat. Bookings essential.

Meet at Torrens Parade Ground, Victoria Dr, Adelaide Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/HTSA22

Britt Burton, 8203 9888, bburton@history.sa.gov.au S S M T W T F S <mark>S</mark> M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T



#### **INSTAGRAM**

•••••••••••••••

#### COMPETITION

Share what captures your curiosity this History Festival.

To enter, follow @historyfestival and tag your photos with #SAHistoryFest for a chance to win.

Visit historyfestival.sa.gov.au for full terms and conditions.

History Trust of SA and Mickey Kumatpi O'Brien Workshop / Special event

#### What is Acknowledging Country?

Join Senior Kaurna man Mickey Kumatpi O'Brien, who will share cultural and historical knowledge in this interactive session about ways and whys of acknowledging Country. His father always told him 'Aboriginal People have been welcoming people to Country for thousands of years. We have never told anyone to go home! Bookings essential.

Tue 1 May, 4.30-6pm Migration Museum Chapel, 82 Kintore Ave, Adelaide

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/HTSA33 Madelena Bendo, 8207 7692, mbendo@history.sa.gov.au

あ 神動 BOOK

John McDouall Stuart Society

**Guided Tour** 

#### **Explorer Extraordinaire**

What did Stuart and his companions do that so altered South Australia's history? Visit the Stuart Collection and catch personal alimpses of John McDouall Stuart and his companions.

Every Thu in May, 2-4pm; Sat 12 & Sun 13 May, 10am-2pm Mezzanine, Adelaide Masonic Centre, 254 North Tce, Adelaide

Rick Moore, 0400 406 320, rick\_moore@bigpond.com

S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S S M T W

Association of (SA)

Journey of Healing Special event / School program

#### WitteNitte Warramankondi (Learning) **Wodlianni Stolen Generations Sorry Day**

The WitteNitte Warramankondi (Learning) Wodlianni Stolen Generations Sorry Day is an annual public event commemorating the coming home of the Stolen Generations. The event will include guest speakers, musical performances, activities for school groups and community stalls, contributing to the healing processes of participants from the Indigenous Stolen Generations.

Fri 25 May, 10.30am-2.30pm

Putpo (northern) half of Tarntanyangga, (Victoria Sq), Adelaide

John Clifford Browne JP, 0431 234 561, brownei37@amail.com



Talk

Labour History Society SA

Work, Unemployment & Welfare: Then & Now

What was it like to be a worker in the Great Depression? How much has changed for the job insecure and unemployed today? Why should we care? Join us for an honest look at the causes and effects of economic hardship, unemployment and homelessness then and now.

Sun 13 May, 2pm (approx. 60 mins + afternoon tea) Box Factory Community Centre, 59 Regent St South, Adelaide

Jude Elton, 7127 6754, jude.elton@internode.on.net

Free

**Lantern Ghost Tours** 

**Guided Tour** 

#### Adelaide Gaol Ghost Tour and Investigation

Be incarcerated in Australia's longest continuously operating gaol. Discover the ghost of Governor Ashton, whose body was dropped through a window and why Sister Mary MacKillop ended up on the gallows. Your evening includes a ghost tour with the opportunity to make contact through paranormal investigation tools. Bookings essential.

Sat 5, Sun 13, Thu 17 & Fri 25 May, 7.30pm (approx. 2 hours) Adelaide Gaol, 18 Gaol Rd, Thebarton

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/LGT Lantern Tours, 1300 390 119, info@lanternghosttours.com

\$39 Per Person



**Lutheran Archives** 

#### The Barossa: Federation to Fifties. **Meet the Authors**

Join local historians and authors Anne Hausler, Angela Heuzenroeder, Everard Leske, Donald Ross and Geoffrey Saegenschnitter for a lively presentation of their comprehensive and authoritative account of early twentieth century Barossa. Published as part of the 175th anniversary of the Barossa; an iconic and world-renowned region.

Mon 21 May, 7.30-9.30pm Bethlehem House, 12 Sudholz PI, Adelaide

Janette Lange, 8340 4009, lutheran.archives@lca.org.au

By donation



Makers Empire and History Trust of SA

**Exhibition** 

Talk

#### The Curious Past

Discover how primary school students have used design thinking and 3D printing to unlock the curious secrets of the past. SA company Makers Empire has worked with schools all around SA to create this impressive history showcase. The launch on 29 May, 4.30pm includes family activities. RSVP required for launch.

Exhibition: Tue 29 & Wed 30 May, 10am-4.30pm; Launch: Tue 29 May, 4.30pm. Drill Hall, Torrens Parade Ground (parking available), Victoria Dr, Adelaide

Allison Russell, 8203 9891, arussell@history.sa.gov.au

Makers Empire and

Special event / Digital History

#### **The Curious Past: Teacher Professional Development**

Learn how to integrate design thinking and 3D printing into your F-8 HASS lessons. Explore the statewide history showcase, and meet the Makers Empire team to discover how you can inspire students as they embrace their learning potential in 3D. PD Certificates provided. Bookings essential.

Wed 30 May, 4.30-6pm Drill Hall, Torrens Parade Ground (parking available), Victoria Dr, Adelaide

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/MEP Mandi Dimitriadis, 0411 236 976, mandi@makersempire.com



Migration Museum, City of Adelaide and Box Factory Community Centre

Guided Tour / Special event

#### **Aboriginal Cultural and Political History** in Adelaide

Uncle Frank Wanganeen, Kaurna Elder, Mandy Paul, Director Migration Museum and Uncle Ivan Copley, a Peramangk and Kaurna Elder will share the Aboriginal Social and Political History that has occurred in the city squares. Tour starts: Reconciliation Plaza, Tarntanyangga, finishing in the Mankurri-api Kuu Room, Town Hall for morning tea. Bookings essential.

Fri 25 May, 10am-12pm Reconciliation Plaza, Tarntanyangga, Victoria Sq, Adelaide

Box Factory Community Centre, 8203 7749, bfcc@cityofadelaide.com.au

\$10 Per Person (+ booking fee)



**Guided Tour** 



Migration Museum

#### **Audio Described Tour** of the Migration Museum

The Migration Museum, opened in 1986, was the first museum of migration in Australia. We explore migration to South Australia, as well as the impact of European settlement on First Peoples. Discover our shared history, think about contemporary migration, and uncover the stories of our heritage-listed Destitute Asylum buildings.

Sat 12 May, 10am (approx. 45 mins) Migration Museum, 82 Kintore Ave, Adelaide

Suzanne Redman, 8207 7570, sredman@history.sa.gov.au

**Guided Tour** 

Migration Museum

#### **Auslan Interpreted Tour of the** Migration Museum

The Migration Museum, opened in 1986, was the first museum of migration in Australia. We explore migration to South Australia, as well as the impact of European settlement on First Peoples. Discover our shared history, think about contemporary migration, and uncover the stories of our heritage-listed Destitute Asylum buildings.

Sat 12 May, 11am (approx. 45 mins) Migration Museum, 82 Kintore Ave, Adelaide

Suzanne Redman, 8207 7570, sredman@history.sa.gov.au

Free

**Exhibition** 

Migration Museum and Croatian Community

#### **Croatians in South Australia since 1945:** Community and Identity

This exhibition, curated by members of the South Australian Croatian community, showcases the contributions Croatians have made to sport, religion, community organisations, the arts, and multiculturalism in South Australia since 1945.

2 Mar-31 Aug, 10am-5pm Migration Museum, 82 Kintore Ave, Adelaide

Suzanne Redman, 8207 7570, sredman@history.sa.gov.au





Migration Museum, University of Adelaide, **Department of History and Croatian Community** 

#### **Croatians in South Australia since 1945: Community and Identity**

This talk by Dr Vesna Drapac will explain how Croatians benefited from and contributed to the emergence of multiculturalism in South Australia, and demonstrate why the Croatian story speaks to many new migrant groups, especially those that have known the divisiveness wrought by war, occupation and dictatorship. Bookings essential.

Wed 30 May, 6-7.30pm Migration Museum, 82 Kintore Ave, Adelaide

Suzanne Redman, 8207 7570, sredman@history.sa.gov.au

க் †r∳க் BOOK

Talk

Migration Museum and Miss Gladys Sym Choon Special event / Talk

#### **East Enders: From History to Hipsters**

In celebration of the Sym Choon exhibition at the Migration Museum, join us at the iconic Miss Gladys Sym Choon shop for an evening to find out about the colourful characters who plied their trade in the East End of Rundle Street. Bookings essential.

Wed 16 May, 5.30-6.30pm Miss Gladys Sym Choon, 235A Rundle St, Adelaide

Amy Dale, 8207 7570, adale@history.sa.gov.au

Free

Migration Museum, University of Adelaide,

Talk / Guided Tour **Department of History and Croatian Community** 

#### **International Museum Day: Curating Croatia**

Join us on International Museum Day for a tour of Croatians in South Australia since 1945: Community and Identity and find out more about organising a community history exhibition, as well as about the people, stories, and pastimes on display.

Fri 18 May, 3pm (approx. 1 hr) Migration Museum, 82 Kintore Ave, Adelaide

Suzanne Redman, 8207 7570, sredman@history.sa.gov.au

Free



Migration Museum

**Guided Tour / Talk** 

#### **International Museum Day:** Sym Choon Exhibition Tour

Visit the Migration Museum for a curator's tour of Sym Choon: Changing Fortunes in White Australia. Learn how the family fortunes changed rapidly over two generations; from hawking fruit and vegetables, to running some of Adelaide's most memorable retail businesses.

Fri 18 May, 11am (approx. 1 hr) Migration Museum, 82 Kintore Ave, Adelaide

Suzanne Redman, 8207 7570, sredman@history.sa.gov.au

Migration Museum

**Guided Tour** 

## **Mandarin Tour of Sym Choon: Changing**

Come to the Migration Museum for a tour of the exhibition SymChoon: Changing Fortunes in White Australia. This tour will reveal a fascinating history of a Chinese-Australian family and will be conducted in Mandarin. Bookings essential.

Wed 23 May, 2.15pm (approx. 45 mins) Migration Museum, 82 Kintore Ave, Adelaide

**Fortunes in White Australia** 

Suzanne Redman, 8207 7570, sredman@history.sa.gov.au



Migration Museum

Launch / Exhibition

#### My Paintings Speak for Me: Exhibition Launch

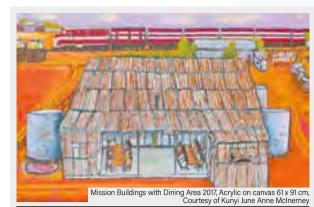
Join us to launch this exhibition of powerful works by artist Kunyi McInerney depicting life at the Oodnadatta Children's Home in the 1950s. As Kunyi says: 'These stories are true, part of Australian history. My exhibition is for all the Aboriginal children like me who were taken from their mothers'.

Sat 5 May, 3-4.30pm Migration Museum, 82 Kintore Ave, Adelaide

Suzanne Redman, 8207 7570, sredman@history.sa.gov.au

Free





Migration Museum

**Exhibition** 

#### My Paintings Speak for Me: **Paintings by Kunyi McInerney**

'I am telling my stories, so they don't ever do it again. They took us away from our families, our language, our culture. These are true stories, a part of Australian history. My paintings speak for me, and my exhibition is for all the Aboriginal children taken from their mothers.'

28 Apr-29 Jul, 10am-5pm Migration Museum, 82 Kintore Ave, Adelaide

Suzanne Redman, 8207 7570, sredman@history.sa.gov.au

Migration Museum

**Guided Tour** 

#### **Open Doors: Discover Adelaide's Destitute Asylum**

At its height, Adelaide's Destitute Asylum consisted of over forty buildings housing the elderly and infirm, unmarried mothers, people with disabilities, orphaned or deserted children, and girls with criminal convictions. Today, only a few buildings remain. Join curators on a tour of the site and hear some of its stories. Bookings essential.

Sun 29 Apr, 2pm (approx. 1 hr) Migration Museum, 82 Kintore Ave, Adelaide

Suzanne Redman, 8207 7570, sredman@history.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T 28 **29** 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free











**Harry Potter and** the Chamber of Secrets™ In Concert

#### Sat 28 Apr

Adelaide Entertainment Centre Arena

Cars fly, trees fight back, and monsters are on the loose in Harry's second year at Hogwarts™ on the big screen with the ASO performing John Williams's score live.



**Grace & Grandeur** 

Fri 1 & Sat 2 Jun Adelaide Town Hall

Don't miss rising sta and ASO Emerging Artist in Association, Grace Clifford perform Mendelssohn's beloved, joyful Violin Concerto.



**Beyond Pictures** 

Fri 22 & Sat 23 Jun Adelaide Town Hall

Planist Stephen Hough performs Rachmaninov's Rhapsody on a Theme of Paganini, beloved for its inventiveness and one of the most irresistible melodies ever written.



in association with Adelaide Festival Centre

Fri 19 Aug Festival Theatre

Boasting a world Premiere by Cathy Milliken, the ASO's new Composer in Association, and music by Spanish composers Joaquin Rodrigo and Manuel de Falla.

Book at aso.com.au











Migration Museum

#### **Sculpting from Life:** Victor Zhang and Scott Eames

Drop in to our relaxed event where sculptor Scott Eames will work on his bust of Chinese-Australian landscape artist Victor Zhang. Come and chat to artist and subject, enjoy a cup of green tea under our gazebo, and take in our current exhibition Sym Choon: Changing Fortunes in White Australia. Bookings essential.

Sat 12 May, 1-3pm Migration Museum, 82 Kintore Ave, Adelaide

Suzanne Redman, 8207 7570, sredman@history.sa.gov.au

あ minisk BOOK

Special event

Migration Museum, Australian Friends of Palestine Special event Association and Glimmer of Hope Association

#### Showcasing Palestinian Culture

Join members of South Australia's Palestinian community as we share Palestinian culture and history. This family-friendly event will showcase Palestinian cuisine, culture, artefacts and fashion. Come along and meet some friends or make some new ones.

Sun 6 May, 11am-4pm Migration Museum, 82 Kintore Ave, Adelaide

Suzanne Redman, 8207 7570, sredman@history.sa.gov.au



Migration Museum

Special event / Talk

#### **Sorry Day: My Paintings Speak for Me:** In Conversation with the Artist

Join artist Kunyi McInerney and curator Maggie Fletcher as they discuss the paintings featured in the exhibition and explore some of the stories behind the works. As Kunyi says: 'These stories are true, part of Australian history. My exhibition is for all the Aboriginal children taken from their mothers'. Bookings essential.

Sat 26 May, 3pm (approx. 1 hr) Migration Museum, 82 Kintore Ave, Adelaide

Suzanne Redman, 8207 7570, sredman@history.sa.gov.au



#### Migration Museum

Special event / Open day Souvenir Roadshow

Everyone loves to collect mementos of one kind or another. What special souvenirs do you have? Come along to our 'pop-up' museum and bring your treasures and memories. Kitsch, artistic or bizarre: we want to see it! We will also reveal some of the more interesting items from our collection

Sun 27 May, 1-4pm Migration Museum, 82 Kintore Ave, Adelaide

Suzanne Redman, 8207 7570, sredman@history.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S S M T W

Free



Special event Migration Museum

#### **Speaking Their Names:** The Babies of the Destitute Asylum

Between 1880 and 1909, 1678 babies were born in the Adelaide Destitute Asylum's Lying-in Home. Their mothers were poor, alone, desperate. In this special performance to mark a century since the Asylum's closure, we will remember those babies, Join us.

Sat 19 May, 3pm (approx. 2 hrs) Migration Museum, 82 Kintore Ave, Adelaide

Suzanne Redman, 8207 7570, sredman@history.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Migration Museum

**Exhibition** 

**法** 神秘

#### **Sym Choon: Changing Fortunes** in White Australia

A Chinese-Australian family who became famous for selling fruit, fireworks and fancy-goods, the Sym Choons created a business dynasty that spanned most of the twentieth century. This exhibition explores the Sym Choon story and showcases their contribution to cultural diversity in South Australia.

Throughout the Festival, 10am-5pm Migration Museum, 82 Kintore Ave. Adelaide

Suzanne Redman, 8207 7570, sredman@history.sa.gov.au

Free





Migration Museum

#### Sym Choon: Fruit, Fireworks and Flappers

The name Sym Choon has been on Rundle Street since 1906. Learn how the family fortunes changed rapidly over two generations, from street trading of fruit and vegetables to running some of Adelaide's most memorable retail businesses. Includes curator-led tour of the exhibition Sym Choon: Changing fortunes in White Australia. Bookings essential.

Tue 8 May, 3.30pm (approx. 1 hr) Migration Museum, 82 Kintore Ave, Adelaide

Suzanne Redman, 8207 7570, sredman@history.sa.gov.au

Free

Talk / Guided Tour

Migration Museum

**Guided Tour** 

#### The Migration Museum in German

Join us for a tour highlighting the history and contribution of German migration to South Australia. Who arrived on the Prinzessin Luise? Where is Blumberg? What is Bee-sting cake? You will hear fascinating stories and discover people from the past. The tour will be conducted in German. Bookings essential.

Wed 30 May, 12.15pm (approx. 45 mins) Migration Museum, 82 Kintore Ave, Adelaide

Suzanne Redman, 8207 7570, sredman@history.sa.gov.au

Free

Migration Museum

**Guided Tour / Talk** 

#### The Migration Museum in Italian

Join us for a tour highlighting the history and contribution of Italian migration to South Australia. Learn how Italians brought their love of great food and vibrant culture with them. You will hear fascinating stories and discover people from the past. The tour will be conducted in Italian. Bookings essential.

Wed 16 May, 12.15pm (approx. 45 mins) Migration Museum, 82 Kintore Ave, Adelaide

Suzanne Redman, 8207 7570, sredman@history.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S

Free



**Exclusive to Adelaide** Book now at artgallery.sa.gov.au

Monet, Cézanne, Morisot, Pissarro, Renoir and more.

29.03-

# COLOURS OF IMPRESSIONISM

**MASTERPIECES FROM THE MUSÉE D'ORSAY** 





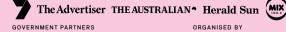












image detail: Claude Monet, *Water Illy pond, pink harmony*, 1900, oil on canvas, 90 x 100 cm; Musée d'Orsay, Paris, France. Photo © Musée d'Orsay, dist. RMN-Grand Palais / Patrice Schmidt.





**Guided Tour** 

#### Modernist Adelaide: 1950s-1970s

Immerse yourself in the mid-century jet age of Mad Men era Adelaide, when a new wave of Modernist architecture redefined the city's streetscapes and skyline, from Australia's first curtain-wall high-rise of the 50s to the International Style of the 60s and the Brutalism of the 70s. Bookings essential.

Sat 28 & Sun 29 Apr, 11am (approx. 60 min)

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/MADL Stuart Symons, 0421 705 947, stuart.symons@gmail.com

\$15 Per Person







Museums Galleries Australia (SA)

Talk / Special event

#### Introducing MOD: Australia's Leading Future-**Focused Museum**

Dr Kristin Alford, Director, will talk about MOD, the University of SA's futurist Museum of Discovery and the nation's newest interactive public science and creativity space, opening mid-2018. Marking this year's International Council of Museum's International Museum Day theme: Hyperconnected Museums: New Approaches, New Public. Refreshments provided. Bookings essential.

Wed 23 May, 6-7.30pm Ira Raymond Room, Barr Smith Library, University of Adelaide, Adelaide

Pauline Cockrill, 0436 421 360, masainfo@museumsaustralia.org.au S S M T W T F S



Talk

National Archives of Australia

#### **Discovering Commonwealth Built Heritage in South Australia**

Do you have plans Saturday? Why not learn how to find plans, photographs and reports relating to South Australia's built heritage at the National Archives. We will discuss records created by the Commonwealth Department of Works, Australia Post, Australian National Railways and others from the colonial period to the 1990s. Bookings essential.

Sat 28 Apr, 11am-12pm Bray Room 1, State Library of South Australia, North Tce, Adelaide

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/NAA1

Jeremy Sibbald, 8204 8863, jeremy.sibbald@naa.gov.au **S** S M T W T F S S M T W T F

Free





National Archives of Australia and Adelaide City Libraries

#### Song and Dance in the Archives

Watch the National Archives break into song with this talk exploring the performing arts including copyright registrations for musical scores, nineteenth century patents for musical instruments, immigration records relating to visits to Australia by the Ballets Russes, Fred Astaire and the Beatles; and submissions to the 1970s National Anthem competition. Bookings essential.

Fri 11 May, 12.30-1.30pm Adelaide City Library, Studio 1, Lvl 3 Rundle Place (enter via Francis St), Rundle Mall, Adelaide

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/NAA2 Adelaide City Libraries, 8203 7990, library@adelaidecitycouncil.com

S S M T W T F S

Free





Talk

National Archives of Australia

Open day / Talk

#### White Gloves and Cake: Morning Tea at the Archives

Join National Archives staff for morning tea and a series of short talks on who we are, recent projects and the new volunteer program. Take the opportunity to ask questions about your own research and find out how you can get involved with preserving this valuable collection. Bookings preferred.

Tue 22 May, 10.30am-12pm Hetzel Lecture Theatre, Institute Building, State Library of South Australia, North Tce, Adelaide

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/NAA3 Nick Gleghorn, 8204 8814, nick.gleghorn@naa.gov.au



**Exhibition** 

National Council of Women of SA

#### Reflections of NCWSA, Adelaide Miethke OBE & Pioneer Women's Memorial Garden

See an exhibition about NCWSA's history, Adelaide Miethke OBE and the Pioneer Women's Memorial Garden through photographic and printed records. Affiliated organisations holding displays include: Women in Agriculture and Business, Mothers' Union Adelaide, Zonta Club of Adelaide and the Asian Women's Consultative Council. Members will comment and respond to questions. Bookings required for groups only

Fri 11 & Sat 12 May, 11am-4pm NCW House, 95 South Tce, Adelaide

Margaret Flint OAM, 8362 9466, mlflint@senet.com.au



**Bus Tour** 

**National Motor Museum** 

**Chrysler Heritage Bus Tour** 

Join us for a bus tour to sites connected with TJ Richards, Chrysler Australia and later Mitsubishi Motors in the greater Adelaide area. We'll delve into the history of the Richards family and the company from its inception through to its incorporation into the multi-national empires of Chrysler and Mitsubishi. Bookings essential.

Sun 20 May, 9.45am for 10am departure Meet at Torrens Parade Ground, Victoria Dr, Adelaide

Bruno Davids, 8568 4001, bdavids@history.sa.gov.au

\$20 Per Person



National Motor Museum

#### Holden Heritage Bus Tour

A bus tour of General Motors-Holden sites in the greater Adelaide area. Delve into the history of both the Holden family and the company from its inception through to its incorporation into the multinational General Motors conglomerate. Parking available at start location. Seating limited to 45. Bookings essential.

Sun 6 May, 10am-3.30pm Meet at Torrens Parade Ground, Victoria Dr, Adelaide

Bruno Davids, 8568 4001, bdavids@history.sa.gov.au

\$20 Per Person



**Bus Tour** 

National Trust of South Australia

**Guided Tour** 

#### **Adelaide Tours: City of Music**

From the forgotten stories of Adelaide's first buskers to the burly pub rock scene of the 1980s, visit the hallowed stages and sticky floors that launched generations of South Australian talent and helped make Adelaide a UNESCO City of Music. Bookings essential.

Fri 11 May, 11am-12.30pm Meet at Ayers House Museum, 288 North Tce, Adelaide

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/KJEY Ayers House Museum, 8223 1234, bookings@nationaltrustsa.org.au 

Adult \$15, Concession \$13, Child \$10, Member \$10



National Trust of South Australia

#### Adelaide Tours: City of Pubs (Twilight Tour)

Think Adelaide is just a city of churches? Think again! Come explore the murky past and quirky present of Adelaide's pub scene, from thirsty colonial outposts to the sly grog shenanigans of the six o'clock swill era and beyond! Bookings essential.

Fri 25 May, 5,30-7pm

Meet at Ayers House Museum, 288 North Tce, Adelaide

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/NSET Ayers House Museum, 8223 1234, bookings@nationaltrustsa.org.au

Adult \$15, Concession \$13, Child \$10, Member \$10



**National Trust of South Australia** 

#### Adelaide Tours: Colour and Controversy

Meet the scandalous statue that sent shockwaves through Victorian Adelaide, and the contemporary works that made us question the very nature of 'art'. From monuments to murals and everything in between, this tour celebrates the city's public art through the decades and the lively debates they stirred. Bookings essential.

Mon 14 May, 11am-12.30pm

Meet at Parliament House Steps, North Tce, Adelaide

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/KJFK Ayers House Museum, 8223 1234, bookings@nationaltrustsa.org.au 

Adult \$15, Concession \$13, Child \$10, Member \$10





# Who's at the vyneer

This is an exciting time to be alive, but it can be uncomfortable in the passenger seat.

Join us at this year's Adelaide Festival of Ideas where we present thought leaders, change makers, academics and artists in an open and mostly free public forum over one weekend. We will be exploring environmental, social technological, cultural, political, economic and science/health spheres, our future and history, both locally and globally.

The History Trust of SA is proud to be a partner of the AFol.









adelaidefestivalofideas.com.au

Subscribe now for the latest news, speaker updates and podcasts.

I ADELAIF E FESTIVAL OF

#### National Trust of South Australia

**Guided Tour** 

#### **Adelaide Tours: East End Discovery**

Discover the unique cultural and historical features of East End Adelaide! Famous for its markets, food, fashion and hotels, cafes and restaurants, this leisurely tour explores the hidden treasures and heritage icons of this iconic precinct. Bookings essential.

Fri 4 May, 5.30-7pm Meet at Ayers House Museum, 288 North Tce, Adelaide

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/KJET Ayers House Museum, 8223 1234, bookings@nationaltrustsa.org.au 

Adult \$15, Concession \$13, Child \$10, Member \$10



National Trust of South Australia

**Guided Tour** 

#### Adelaide Tours: East Terrace Promenade

Life was good if you were lucky enough to join the wealthy social set that hovered around the stately homes of Adelaide's eastern border. Explore the striking mansions and forgotten stories of 19th century Adelaide on this leisurely walk down East Terrace. Bookings essential.

Sun 29 Apr, 11am-12.30pm Meet at Ayers House Museum, 288 North Tce, Adelaide

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/NSDY Ayers House Museum, 8223 1234, bookings@nationaltrustsa.org.au

Adult \$15, Conc \$13, Child \$10, Member \$10



National Trust of South Australia and Centre of Democracy

**Guided Tour** 

#### Adelaide Tours: Henry Ayers' Adelaide

Take a walk through our political history and the life of seven-time premier Henry Ayers. Bookended by the Centre of Democracy and Ayers House, this tour offers a fresh perspective on North Terrace's cultural institutions viewed through the intersecting public and private lives of this prominent South Australian. Bookings essential.

Wed 2 May, 11am-12.30pm Centre of Democracy, cnr Kintore Ave & North Tce, Adelaide

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/SXUA Ayers House Museum, 8223 1234, bookings@nationaltrustsa.org.au 

Adult \$15, Conc \$13, Child \$10, Member \$10



National Trust of South Australia

**Guided Tour** 

#### Adelaide Tours: Hidden Stories, Small Details

Heritage buildings can be imposing sights, but look closer and you'll find that sometimes the most intriguing stories from the past lie in the smaller details. This tour highlights the hidden elements and architectural Easter eggs that tell the real story behind some iconic city structures. Bookings essential.

Mon 30 Apr, 11am-12.30pm Meet at Ayers House Museum, 288 North Tce, Adelaide

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/NSEC Ayers House Museum, 8223 1234, bookings@nationaltrustsa.org.au

Adult \$15, Concession \$13, Child \$10, Member \$10 C THA BOOK National Trust of South Australia

#### Adelaide Tours: In the Steps of Stella Bowen (125th Birthday Walk)

Adelaide-born war artist Stella Bowen was a remarkable South Australian who abandoned the home she dismissed as a 'queer little backwater of intellectual timidity' for the radical world of European art and literature. Using Bowen's own words, join us for an amusingly subversive view of turn-of-the-century North Adelaide. Bookings essential.

Wed 16 May, 11am-12.30pm Northwest corner, Wellington Sq, North Adelaide

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/KJEO Ayers House Museum, 8223 1234, bookings@nationaltrustsa.org.au

Adult \$15, Concession \$13, Child \$10, Member \$10

**Guided Tour** 

National Trust of South Australia

**Guided Tour** 

#### **Adelaide Tours: Market to Market**

This tour will explore past and present market sites in the City of Adelaide. Discover the East End Markets, a once important garden market for the city's East End population before finishing at the iconic Adelaide Central Market, one of the South Australia's top tourist attractions, Bookings essential,

Fri 4 May, 11am-12.30pm Meet at Ayers House Museum, 288 North Tce, Adelaide

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/KJGH Ayers House Museum, 8223 1234, bookings@nationaltrustsa.org.au 

Adult \$15, Concession \$13, Child \$10, Member \$10



National Trust of South Australia

**Guided Tour** 

#### **Adelaide Tours: Pennington Terrace, Colonial Gems**

From St Peter's Cathedral to the iconic 'Light's Vision' lookout at Montefiore Hill, Pennington Terrace is a jewel in North Adelaide's crown. Join us for a gentle stroll past stately homes, striking architecture and stunning views of the city. Bookings essential.

Mon 7 May, 11am-12.30pm

St Peter's Cathedral, 27 King William Rd, North Adelaide

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/KJFS Ayers House Museum, 8223 1234, bookings@nationaltrustsa.org.au S S M T W T F S S M T W T T F S S M T W T T F S S M T W T T F S S M T W

Adult \$15, Concession \$13, Child \$10, Member \$10



National Trust of South Australia

**Guided Tour** 

#### **Adelaide Tours: Sacred Glass**

Adelaide's collection of stained glass windows is among the most diverse and interesting in the country. From the precious stained glass that arrived with settlers in 1836 to the Stock Exchange's Federation windows, this trail reveals the meaning behind some of the city's most sacred glass. Bookings essential.

Mon 21 May, 11am-12.30pm Meet at Ayers House Museum, 288 North Tce, Adelaide

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/KJEN Ayers House Museum, 8223 1234, bookings@nationaltrustsa.org.au 

Adult \$15, Concession \$13, Child \$10, Member \$10



National Trust of South Australia

#### Adelaide Tours: Somerton Man Mystery

In December 1948 an unknown man was found dead on Somerton Beach, sparking international intrigue at the dawn of the Cold War. 69 years later, the 'Somerton Man' remains one of the state's enduring mysteries. Retrace his final movements and revisit the clues that captured imaginations around the world. Bookings essential.

Fri 18 May, 5.30-7pm

Old Royal Adelaide Hospital entrance, North Tce, Adelaide

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/KJFQ Ayers House Museum, 8223 1234, bookings@nationaltrustsa.org.au

Adult \$15, Concession \$13, Child \$10, Member \$10



National Trust of South Australia

**Guided Tour** 

**Guided Tour** 

#### Adelaide Tours: Southwest Corner

Discover the rich history behind this less-travelled corner of the city. Get to know the people, businesses and organisations who created this fascinating neighbourhood. Bookings essential.

Wed 25 Apr & 30 May, 11am-12.30pm Whitmore Sq. Adelaide

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/KJGA

Ayers House Museum, 8223 1234, bookings@nationaltrustsa.org.au

Adult \$15, Concession \$13, Child \$10, Member \$10



National Trust of South Australia

**Guided Tour** 

#### **Adelaide Tours: Victoria Square**

Victoria Square sits at the heart of Colonel Light's plan for the City of Adelaide. Always a contested site, it has been at the centre of the city's cultural and political life for generations. This tour explores the people, buildings and events of Victoria Square and its evolution. Bookings essential.

Wed 9 May, 11am-12.30pm Queen Victoria statue, Victoria Sq. Adelaide

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/KJGG Ayers House Museum, 8223 1234, bookings@nationaltrustsa.org.au

Adult \$15, Concession \$13, Child \$10, Member \$10



National Trust of South Australia

**Guided Tour** 

#### **Old Treasury and Tunnels Tour**

Journey through winding hallways and underground chambers to meet the colourful characters and deep history behind one of Adelaide's oldest colonial buildings. From riots and floods to historic reforms, the Treasury sat at the heart of South Australia's political life come explore its secrets and forgotten stories! Bookings essential.

28 Apr-27 May: Every Sat & Sun, 11am-12.30pm & 1-2.30pm Adina Treasury Hotel, 2 Flinders St, Adelaide

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/NSDP Ayers House Museum, 8223 1234, bookings@nationaltrustsa.org.au

Adult \$15, Conc \$13, Child \$10, Member \$10











great artists at Adelaide Festival Centre

The Star Kitchen and Bar



ADELAIDE FESTIVALCENTRE

#### **Natural History of the Adelaide Parklands After Dark**

Join us for a nocturnal walk through the Adelaide Park Lands looking for possums, bats, water rats, owls, nightjars and other creatures. Learn more about the wildlife you share your city with. Participants are to bring a small torch/head torch. Note: you may see lots of animals (or nothing!). Bookings essential.

Thu 10, Tue 15 & Thu 24 May, 6-7.30pm Meet at 5.45pm for briefing before 6pm start Friends Gate, Adelaide Botanic Garden, Plane Tree Dr, Adelaide

Amanda Stewart, 7127 4630, ncssa@ncssa.asn.au

By donation

North Adelaide Community Centre

Open day / Exhibition

#### **Celebrating its First 20 Years:** The North Adelaide Community Centre

Join us for morning refreshments and view the history display at this special Open Doors event. Over 20 years ago several groups worked hard to realise this most successful centre for community activities. Hear from some of the founders of this Community Centre and learn how it arose and developed.

Sat 28 Apr, 11am-1pm

North Adelaide Community Centre, 176 Tynte St, North Adelaide

Graeme Lange, 8203 7811, g.lange@cityofadelaide.com.au

 S
 S
 M
 T
 W
 T
 F
 S
 S
 M
 T
 W
 T
 F
 S
 S
 M
 T
 W
 T
 F
 S
 S
 M
 T
 W
 T
 F
 S
 S
 M
 T
 W
 T
 F
 S
 S
 M
 T
 W
 T
 F
 S
 S
 M
 T
 W
 T
 F
 S
 S
 M
 T
 W
 T
 F
 S
 S
 M
 T
 W
 T
 F
 S
 S
 M
 T
 W
 T
 F
 S
 S
 M
 T
 W
 T
 F
 S
 S
 M
 T
 W
 T
 F
 S
 S
 M
 T
 W
 T
 E
 S
 S
 M
 T
 W
 T
 E
 S
 S
 M
 T
 W
 T
 E
 S
 S

Free



North Adelaide Community Centre

**Exhibition** 

#### North Adelaide Institute: First 20 Years as a **Community Centre**

Take the opportunity to view this beautiful heritage-listed public building, first opened in 1884. Originally the North Adelaide Institute and now housing the North Adelaide Community Centre and Library. This year the Centre is celebrating its first 20 years of operation. View related plans, documents, photographs, artefacts and archaeological items.

Throughout May: Mon-Fri, 10am-4pm North Adelaide Community Centre, 176 Tynte St, North Adelaide

Kellie Kulinski, 8203 7811, k.kulinski@cityofadelaide.com.au

S S M T W T F S



Talk

Numismatic Society of South Australia

#### Australia's Only Private Banking & Currency Museum 1988-2008

Well known collector, historian, writer and publisher of over 100 reference books, Mick Vort-Ronald, will give a comprehensive illustrated address on the genesis, evolution, operation and displays of his unique Banking & Currency Museum (Australia's only private currency museum), which operated in Kadina, South Australia from

Thu 17 May, 8pm (approx. 1 hr, followed by free supper) Royal Society Room (behind the State Library), Plane Tree Crt, via Morgan Thomas Ln, off Kintore Ave, Adelaide

Barrie Newman, 0407 792 220, adelaidemint@bigpond.com



OEEGA (Organisation of Hellene & Hellene-Cypriot Women of Australia SA)

#### **Greek Australian Women's Love Poetry:** A Secret History

Konstandina Dounis from La Trobe University will unravel the various facets of love, romantic and otherwise of Greek Australian women's experiences as revealed in the colourful tapestry of poetry and prose emanating from first-, second- and third-generation women. Come and share your stories, too, and enjoy some coffee and cake. Bookings essential.

Sun 20 May, 2pm

North Adelaide Community Centre, 176 Tynte St, North Adelaide

Joanna Tsalikis, 0422 617 015, joannatsa@bigpond.com

Free



Oxfam Second Hand Bookshop Adelaide

#### **History in Print: Collected Australiana Books & Printed Paraphernalia**

Engage with the past through print while browsing dedicated displays from our collection of donated books and printed paraphernalia, including Australian-based history; autobiography, biography and memoirs; rare books; fiction; culture; and vintage children's titles. We also invite you to contribute to the SA Childhood Memory Postcard exhibition.

Throughout May: Tue-Sat 9am-5pm 5-7 Hutt St, Adelaide

Oxfam Bookshop, 8236 2150, oxfambooksadelaide@gmail.com

Free

Oxfam Second Hand Bookshop Adelaide Exhibition / Workshop

#### When I Was a Young...Memory Postcards from South Australian Childhoods

Join us for another year of South Australian Childhood Memory Postcards to see your defining childhood memories of growing up in South Australia transformed into nostalgic picture postcards on display. To take part, please email us for details.

1 May-16 Jun: Tue-Sat 9am-5pm 5-7 Hutt St, Adelaide

Oxfam Bookshop, 8236 2150, oxfambooksadelaide@gmail.com

S S M T W T F S

Oz Night Club

Special event / Performance

#### Trivia BootCAMP

Oz nightclub (formerly Mars Bar) opens its doors for a night of trivia and entertainment. Test your knowledge of events, venues, milestones and memories of South Australia's LGBTIQ and history. Your hostess, Kris del Vayze, will lead the mayhem and laughter, including entertainment by members of the Oz Nightclub cast.

Thu 17 May, 6-11pm (doors open at 6pm) Oz Nightclub's Beer Garden (formerly Mars Bar), 120 Gouger St, Adelaide

Daniel, danieldjakovic@y7mail.com

\$5 Per Person



Pamela Rajkowski

Talk / Exhibition

#### **Old Ghan Railway Line: A Disappointment** or a Great Success?

Why was the original Ghan railway line essential for South Australia's and Australia's foundation and international trade? Was the 'iron horse' a lifeline? For whom? The Government stalled constantly on extending the line, so would the Afghan cameleers never be replaced? What does the name, 'Ghan train', really mean? Bookings essential.

Sat 26 May, 1.30-4.30pm South-West Community Centre, 171 Sturt St, Adelaide

Pamela Rajkowski, 0400 810 196, pamraj@bigpond.com

\$8 Per Person, Concession \$5







Open day

Philatelic Society of South Australia

#### The What, How & Why of Stamp & Postcard Collecting

A day showcasing the hobby of stamp and picture postcard

Sun 20 May, 10am-4pm

SAPHIL House, 22 Gray Court (off Sturt St), Adelaide

Anthony Presgrave, 8555 3311, anthony.presgrave@bigpond.com S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S



Pilgrim Uniting Church

of Pilgrim Uniting Church

#### **Exhibition** Discovering the History & Heritage

This 1867 building is a beautiful example of gothic revival architecture, with exceptional stained-glass windows. There will be memorials and memorabilia displayed from the earliest days of Stow Memorial Church and Pirie Street Methodist Church. Bookings required for groups only

Throughout the Festival: Mon, Tue, Thu & Fri 12-2pm Pilgrim Uniting Church, 12 Flinders St, Adelaide

Julie Bradley, 8212 3295, office@pilgrim.org.au





Pioneers Association of South Australia

#### **Stories of South Australian Pioneer Settlers**

Our fifth poster exhibition brings new stories of SA's pioneer settlers (those who arrived in the first 10 years of the colony). Each poster story has been researched by our members and tells the stories of their ancestors. Information to assist your own family history research available. Membership enquiries welcome.

Tue 8 to Thu 10 May, 10am-2pm Basement of Stafford House, 23-25 Leigh St, Adelaide

Pam Skurray or Colin Routley, 8231 5055, pioneersa@chariot.net.au 

Free



Polish Hill River Church Museum

**Exhibition** 

#### **Celebrating 100 Years of Polish Independence**

On 11/11/1918, as the First World War ended, Poland as a nation returned to the map of the world as an independent nation after some 123 years. See how this nation was reborn and how future generations in South Australia celebrated this moment in time.

26-31 May, 10am-4pm

Dom Polski Centre Adelaide, 230 Angas St, Adelaide Edward Dudzinski, 0401 411 754, teddudzinski@optusnet.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T S S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S S

By donation

**Exhibition / Talk** 

Printed Collectables Club of South Australia

#### Port Adelaide Seen Through **Picture Postcards**

Ron Ritter, local historian and published author, will present a history of Port Adelaide extensively illustrated with picture postcards from his personal collection accompanied by a short talk. Light refreshments will be provided. Come along and enjoy an enlightening evening.

Tue 22 May, 7.30pm SAPHIL House, 22 Gray Ct (off Sturt St), Adelaide

David Figg, 0450 073 311, david.figg@internode.on.net

S S M T W T F S S M T T W T F S S M T T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T

Free

Professional Historians Association (SA)

Talk

#### Showcasing the Professional Historians Association (SA)

This event will showcase the work of the Professional Historians Association (SA). It will bring together several prominent professional historians who will talk about their work and what is involved in their research. The search for material often leads historians to some very interesting places...!

Thu 24 May, 6-8pm Migration Museum Chapel, 82 Kintore Ave, Adelaide

Caroline Adams, 0437 620 311, caro@senet.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T T F S S M T W T T S S M T T W T S S M T W T T S S M T T W T

Free



Special event

#### Queer Youth Drop In and History Trust of SA

#### **Queer Style: Naming, Changing, Reclaiming** How do queer/LGBTIQ people describe ourselves? How do we use clothes to express ourselves? Queer Style looks at how words and

fashion push, pull and evolve as markers of queer/LGBTIQ identity. Enjoy snacks, hear speakers, view a display of queer style and have your makeup done by our resident artist!

Thu 10 May, 6.30-8.30pm Drill Hall, Torrens Parade Ground, Victoria Dr, Adelaide

Queer Youth Drop In, ypo@feast.org.au

Free



Reconciliation SA

Special event / Launch

#### **National Reconciliation Week Launch Breakfast**

Reconciliation SA will once again launch National Reconciliation Week at the Adelaide Convention Centre. This year's program 'Walking Together: Learning, Sharing and Growing on Kokoda' will include presentations from the 2017 Kokoda Track Reconciliation Trekkers, who will reflect on their experiences following the stories of our Aboriginal and non-Aboriginal Veterans. Bookings essential.

Adelaide Convention Centre, North Tce, Adelaide

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/UEIY Stephen Holt, 8124 4196, stephen@reconciliationsa.org.au 

\$66 Per Person, Friends \$55



Open day

#### Visit the Historic Quaker Meeting House

Opportunity to visit the historic Quaker Meeting House and ask any questions you have of the Quakers present. Designed by Henry Manning, the pre-fabricated Meeting House was sent out from London aboard the Rajasthan in 1840.

Sat 28 Apr, 10am-4pm Meeting House, 40A Pennington Tce (behind St Peter's Cathedral), North Adelaide

Yarrow, , yaz@netconnect.com.au

8 S M T W T F S



Royal Geographical Society of SA

#### Self-guided tour **Our Island Neighbours**

Discover our island neighbours, including New Zealand, Tonga, New Guinea, Macquarie Island, Christmas Island and more through a display of books, cultural material and maps of the communities in the Pacific, Southern, and Indian Oceans. Bookings required for groups only

Throughout May: Tue-Fri 10am-1pm; Sat 26 & Sun 27 May, 10am-4pm. Lvl 2 south, Mortlock Wing, State Library of SA, North Tce, Adelaide

Librarian, 8207 7266, library@rgssa.org.au

**Royal South Australian Society of Arts** 

**Exhibition / Talk** 

#### **Selection Royale 4**

Artworks by RSASA Members will be sold in a silent auction as a fundraising event for the RSASA, an organisation steeped in history relating to art and the artists of SA. Talks by Dr Adam Dutkiewicz will provide more historical information on the RSASA and the artworks.

22 Apr-13 May: Mon-Fri 10.30am-4.30pm; weekends 1-4pm Talks: Tue 8 & 22 May, 2-3pm RSASA Gallery, Ivl 1, Institute Bldg, cnr North Tce & Kintore Ave, Adelaide

Bev Bills, 8232 0450, rsasarts@bigpond.net.au

Free



Royal South Australian Society of Arts

**Book Launch** 

#### Launch / Special event Visual History RSASA 1856-2016, Vol 2:

Join us for the launch of Visual History. This is the second volume of the history of the RSASA, which will be launched by Dr Adam Dutkiewicz in the Queen Adelaide Room, Adelaide Town Hall. Bookings essential.

Tue 15 May, 11am-12pm Queen Adelaide Room, Adelaide Town Hall, King William St, Adelaide

Bev Bills, 8232 0450, rsasarts@bigpond.net.au

**SA Police Historical Society** 

#### Open day SA Police Historical Society Open Day

This year the Police Historical Society Open Day will focus on transport and road safety over the years. As well as access to the Police Museum, there will be an extensive display of historic Police vehicles. Experience the history of SA Police.

Sun 6 May, 10am-2pm

Thebarton Police Barracks, 1 Gaol Rd, Adelaide

Terry Harding, 0413 588 274, hardingtmpm@optusnet.com.au 

Adult \$5



St John's Church

#### Workshop / Guided Tour

#### **South Australian Anglican History Workshop** The Anglican Church has a rich history in South Australia. During this

workshop we will be exploring the contribution of Anglicans. There will be several speakers, and time to share your own stories.

Sat 19 May, 1.30-4.30pm St John's Church Hall, 379 Halifax St, Adelaide

Caroline Adams, 0437 620 311, caro@senet.com.au



St Mary Magdalene's Anglican Church

#### **St Mary Magdalene's Church:** Alive to the Needs of the City

Come and enjoy this unique city church tucked away in Moore St. Built in 1886 as a mission church in the then poorest part of the city, it has a strongly Anglo-Catholic ethos and is decorated in the High-Victorian style.

Sun 6, 13 & 20 May, 12-2pm 26 Moore St, Adelaide

Ashley Durham, 0412 055 914, ashleymd42@gmail.com



Open day

St Peter's Cathedral Adelaide

Exhibition

#### **Historical Exhibition**

Browse a display of liturgical needlework and historic pictures of the Cathedral. Revel in carved stone decorations, coats of arms, historical flags, banners and guidons and magnificent stained glass windows. Come and explore the Cathedral of the city of churches, its history and treasures.

Throughout May: Mon 9.30am-1pm, Tue-Sat 9.30am-4pm, Sun 12-3pm (closed during services) St Peter's Cathedral, 27 King William Rd, North Adelaide

St Peter's Cathedral Office, 8267 4551, events@stpeters-cathedral.org.au

Free



St Peter's Cathedral Adelaide

**Guided Tour / Special event** 

#### **Late Afternoon Tour with Choral Evensong**

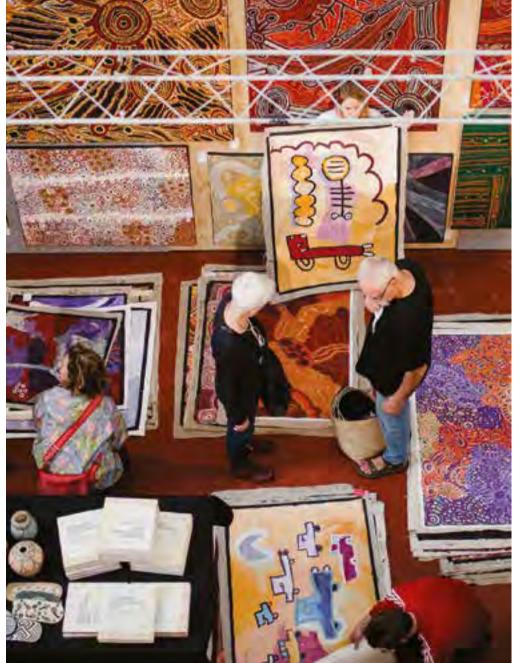
Guides will lead a fascinating tour on the history and religious symbolism of this 19th century cathedral and its many hidden treasures. Join with the Cathedral Choir as they sing Evensong, a historical act of worship rooted in the traditions of the Anglican Church. The tour takes approximately 1 hour. Bookings required for groups only.

Every Wed in May: Tour at 4.15pm with Evensong to follow at 5.30pm

St Peter's Cathedral, 27 King William Rd, North Adelaide

St Peter's Cathedral Office, 8267 4551, events@stpeters-cathedral.org.au





# TARNANTHI

Held every year over an October weekend, the TARNANTHI Art Fair offers the unique opportunity to meet and buy works of art direct from Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander artists and Art Centres. Works of art available for sale are priced between \$50 and \$5,000.

#### 26-28 OCTOBER 2018

Find out more subscribe to our e-news at tarnanthi.com.au

BHP









#### St Peter's Cathedral Guided Tours

Experienced and knowledgeable guides will lead you on an informative tour focusing on the history and religious symbolism of this nineteenthcentury, Butterfield-designed and Woods-completed Gothic Revival Cathedral. View a display of needlework, historical pictures and other Cathedral treasures. Bookings required for groups only.

Throughout the Festival: Wed 11am & Sun 12.30pm (45 mins) St Peter's Cathedral, 27 King William Rd, North Adelaide

St Peter's Cathedral Office, 8267 4551, events@stpeters-cathedral.org.au

Free

Scots Church Adelaide

**Guided Tour / Open day** 

**Guided Tour** 

#### The Church on the Corner

Scots Church, at 167 years old, is the second oldest remaining church in Adelaide. It will be open for viewing and quiet contemplation. Guided tours or our video will help you discover the history of the ornate pulpit carved from a single piece of wood, and the stained

Guided Tours: Tue & Thu 11am (excl. Tue 29 May) (approx. 45 mins) Church open: Tue, Wed & Thu 10am-2pm (excl. Tue 29 May) Scots Church Adelaide, 237 North Tce, Adelaide

Madeleine Stocks, 8223 1505, office@scotschurch.org

By donation

**あかめ** 

**Scott Eames** 

**Guided Tour** 

#### **City of Adelaide Sculpture Tour**

Join South Australian sculptor Scott Eames on a walk as he talks about some of Adelaide's lesser known statues, their history and the sculptors that created them. Scott will also share his knowledge of how they were made. Meet at the Robert Burns statue outside the State Library of South Australia.

Sun 13 & 27 May, 1.30-3pm (approx. 90 mins) State Library of SA forecourt, North Tce, Adelaide

Scott Eames, 0423 169 492, sculpt1976@gmail.com

By donation

Sierra Leonean Community of SA

**Exhibition / Performance** 

#### Sierra Leonean Food, Hair & Culture Festival

A great opportunity to learn and gain experience from Sierra Leoneans in SA about our culture. Learn about: hair dressing (our traditional hair braiding and head wraps); our African food (how to make and taste some of our traditional food); and our history (something about our Sierra Leonean culture). Bookings required for groups only.

Sun 13 May, 1-5pm

Migration Musuem, 82 Kintore Ave, Adelaide

Constance Jones, 0406 702 041, silcosa.chairperson@gmail.com

Free

点伸続

#### South Australian Croquet Association Open day / Special event Celebrate 100 Years of Croquet in SA

It's Open Day at Croquet SA! Help us celebrate our Centenary and try some croquet at our state headquarters. Equipment and help to play provided. Prizes for best period costume, so don your top hat and come on down. Flat enclosed shoes needed to play. Food available, bar open. Bookings essential.

Sun 6 May, 10am-4pm South Australian Croquet Association, Hutt Rd (crn Glen Osmond Rd), Adelaide

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/SACA Cathy Leske, 8271 6586, croquetsa@bigpond.com

S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S S M T



South Australian Museum **South Australian Museum:** 

# **Precinct Buildings Walking Tour**

Join us for a stroll around the South Australian Museum precinct and discover the varied history of some of the oldest buildings in Adelaide. This tour takes place outside so please ensure you bring weather appropriate clothing and comfortable footwear for walking. Bookings essential.

Every Mon & Wed in May, 1pm (45 mins) Meet in the main foyer, South Australian Museum, North Tce, Adelaide

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/SAM Brett Sande, 0466 474 600, brett.sande@samuseum.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S S M T

SA Museum Member \$8, Non-Member \$10

Talk

State Library of South Australia, SANFL History Centre

#### **Coaches: Champions, Characters** and Catastrophes

A panel discussion regarding all things coaches. Who is the best? The infamous sackings! And, the role of the modern coach. Bookings essential.

Tue 15 May, 7-8,30pm

Hetzel Lecture Theatre, Institute Bldg, State Library of SA, cnr North Tce & Kintore Ave, Adelaide

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/SLSA1 Steve Burrows, 8207 7626, slsamarketing@sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 **15** 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation





State Library of South Australia

Talk / Workshop

#### **Genealogy Gems**

Unlock our Indigenous past using the Archives of State Records via resources developed by the Aboriginal Access Team. Join Andrew Wilson, Senior Aboriginal Access Officer, State Records of South Australia for a session about Indigenous family history resources at State Records of South Australia. Bookings essential.

Thu 17 May, 1-2pm

Hetzel Lecture Theatre, Institute Bldg, State Library of SA, cnr Kintore Ave & North Tce, Adelaide

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/SLSA2 Maureen Driver, 8207 7239 , maureen.driver@sa.gov.au

Free



State Library of South Australia & SANFL History Centre Talk

#### SANFL Stories: The Weird and Wonderful History of Footy in SA

Remember that time when...Hear from a panel of SANFL tragics and experts on the incredible and sometimes puzzling moments of our 141 year history. Audience participation most welcome Bookings essential.

Thu 24 May, 7-8.30pm

Hetzel Lecture Theatre, Institute Bldg, State Library of SA, cnr Kintore Ave & North Tce, Adelaide

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/SLSA3 Steve Burrows, 8207 7626, slsamarketing@sa.gov.au

By donation





State Library of South Australia

**Guided Tour** 

#### **State Library Ambassador Tours**

The State Library presents a series of daily themed tours, led by our friendly Ambassadors. Bookings essential.

Throughout the Festival: weekdays, 11am-12pm & 2-3pm Security Desk Ivl 1, Spence Wing, State Library of SA, North Tce. Adelaide

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/SLSA4 Steve Burrows, 8207 7626, steve.burrows@sa.gov.au



State Library of South Australia

#### **State Library Open Doors**

Explore the State Library's buildings from the oldest to newest - the 1860 Institute Building, the Mortlock Wing, and the modern Spence Wing basement. A chance to see behind the scenes with specialist Library staff. Bookings essential.

Sat 28 & Sun 29 Apr, 10.15-11.15am & 11.15am-12.15pm Security Desk, Ivl 1, Spence Wing, State Library of SA, North Tce, Adelaide

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/SLSA5 Steve Burrows, 8207 7626, slsamarketing@sa.gov.au

**S S M** T W T F S S M T W T F



State Records of South Australia

Talk / Guided Tour

#### **Colonial Art Exhibitions in South Australia**

Visual arts exhibitions in nineteenth century South Australia were used to shape the identity of the young colony. Discover how archival research at State Records can be used to uncover the history of exhibitions held by individual artists and eventually the Government of South Australia. Bookings essential.

Sat 12 May, 2-2.45pm Radford Auditorium, Art Gallery of South Australia, North Tce, Adelaide

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/SRSA2 State Records of South Australia, 8343 6800, srsapublicaccess@sa.gov.au

あ 神秘 BOOK

State Records of South Australia

Talk / Guided Tour

#### From Old Papers to Historic Documents

In 1919, in the basement of a public library, Australia's first government archive was established. Hear about the Archive's early years through the eyes of George Pitt, Australia's first government archivist and the man responsible for managing the collection still in use nearly 100 years later. Bookings essential.

Sun 13 May, 2-2.45pm Radford Auditorium, Art Gallery of South Australia, North Tce, Adelaide

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/SRSA3 State Records of South Australia, 8343 6800, srsapublicaccess@sa.govau

Free

Talk

The Bob Hawke Prime Ministerial Centre

**South Pacific Islander and Australian** 

#### Reflections on 'Blackbirding' Exhibition This exhibition reflects on the 19th Century colonial 'labour traffic' (called 'blackbirding') of South Pacific Islanders to plantations in

Australia, Fiji, Samoa and Peru. Approximately 60,000 were brought to Queensland, often by deception or force, and the death rate was about 25%. Most were sent home but a minority remained.

30 Apr - 18 May: Mon-Fri, 9am-5pm; Thu until 7pm Kerry Packer Civic Gallery, Hawke Bldg Lvl 3, UniSA City West Campus, 55 North Tce, Adelaide

The Hawke Centre, 8302 0371, HawkeCentre-Events@unisa.edu.au



The Bob Hawke Prime Ministerial Centre

#### South Pacific Islander and Australian Reflections on 'Blackbirding' Forum

Speakers will reflect on the 19th Century colonial 'labour traffic' (called 'blackbirding') of South Pacific Islanders to plantations in Australia, Fiji, Samoa and Peru. Approximately 60,000 were brought to Queensland, often by deception or force, and the death rate was about 25%. Most were sent home but a minority remained. Bookings essential.

Thu 3 May, 6-7.30pm Kerry Packer Civic Gallery, Hawke Bldg Lvl 3, UniSA City West Campus, 55 North Tce, Adelaide

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/BHPMC The Hawke Centre, 8302 0371, HawkeCentre-Events@unisa.edu.au

法 神療法 BOOK

Free





2019: WE'RE LOOKING FORWARD TO LOOKING BACK...

iffrage

In December 1894, after decades of activism, women in South Australia were awarded the right to vote and stand for parliament. In 2019 we will celebrate the victory of the early suffragists such as Mary Lee, Augusta Zadow, Catherine Helen Spence and those who joined the fight. We will take a look at gender equality over 125 years.

If you want to remember the anniversary in your community, visit: www.suffrage125.com.au



The David Roche Foundation House Museum

#### Reluctant Queen/Compulsive Collector: The David Roche Collection

David Roche had no problem amassing a superb collection of antiques and art from his travels nationally and internationally throughout his lifetime. Being gay, however, was a more difficult journey for David and one that Martyn Cook, art adviser and friend since the 1980s, will explore through their shared experiences. Bookings essential.

Thu 10 May, 6pm (60 mins) The David Roche Collection, 241 Melbourne St, North Adelaide

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/DRFM Robert Reason, 8267 3677, robertreason@rochefoundation.org.au

S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S S

Adult \$25



**Guided Tour** 

Talk

University Collections, The University of Adelaide

#### **History and Heritage Tours: North Terrace Campus**

Our History and Heritage tours are designed to introduce visitors to the history of the North Terrace Campus and showcase treasures of the University. Hear the fascinating story of the University of Adelaide's past and learn about the University's original campus, its founding fathers and view the portraits of past Vice-Chancellors.

Every Tue in May, 10.30-11.30am; every Thu in May, 2-3pm Front of the Mitchell Building, University of Adelaide, North Tce, Adelaide

Anna Rivett, 8313 3086, anna.rivett@adelaide.edu.au



Talk

**Uranian Society** 

#### When We Were Criminals!

The Uranian Society, Adelaide's forum for gay men's culture, turns 30. Dr Gertrude Glossip explores a sensational legal case of 1954 that highlights the devastating impact of anti-homosexual laws. Tribute is paid to Peter Nation, a victim of these laws, and benevolent trust he established to benefit the Rainbow Community.

Sun 27 May, 7.30pm SAMESH, 57 Hyde St, Adelaide

Paul Marsh, 0438 849 123, marshpaul@yahoo.com

By donation



Vietnam Veterans' Federation (SA Branch)

Special event

#### **Battles for Fire Support Bases Coral & Balmoral: 50th Anniversary Service**

FSB's Coral/Balmoral 50th Anniversary Commemoration service will be held at the Vietnam War Memorial. This was Australia's largest operation in South Vietnam in May/June 1968, with 26 Australians killed and over 100 wounded whilst intercepting and disrupting enemy forces withdrawing from Saigon during the 'mini-Tet' Offensive.

Sat 12 May, 10-11.30am Vietnam War Memorial, Torrens Parade Ground, Victoria Dr, Adelaide

Bob Ellis, , ragsnfay1@bigpond.com

Free





Wombats SA

#### **Exhibition / Launch**

#### **50th Anniversary Exhibition Moorunde** Wildlife Reserve

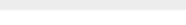
An exhibition by the members of Wombats SA showcasing the 50th anniversary of the founding of Moorunde Wildlife Reserve. Come along and find out what is going on in the world of wombats! Bookings required for groups only.

Sat 5 & 26 May, 10am-4pm

North Adelaide Community Centre, 176 Tynte St, North Adelaide

Peter Clements, 0417 881 658, peterrclements@gmail.com

Free



Women's & Children's Hospital Foundation

**Exhibition** 

#### **Forgotten Murals of the Adelaide Children's Hospital**

This exhibition investigates a series of murals that once decorated the walls of the Adelaide Children's Hospital, including the 1945 Australiana murals by Dorrit Black with Jacqueline Hick, Shirley Adams, Jeffrey Smart and other artists, and the 1978 artwork painted by students of the Aboriginal Community College (now Tauondi). Bookings required for groups only.

1-31 May, 9am-5pm

Yellow Heart Gallery, Lvl 1, Zone D (near the Queen Victoria Lecture Theatre), Women's & Children's Hospital (enter from Kermode St), North Adelaide

Jill Newman, 0408 215 372, jill.newman@wchfoundation.org.au



**Guided Tour** 

Workers' Educational Association (WEA)

**Adelaide Walk: Clerics, Clerks & Courts** 

Join guide Graham Jaunay on a heritage walk from Victoria Square along Flinders, Wakefield and Angas Streets, an area of the city with numerous churches, colonial government offices, courts and schools. It is a part of the city with numerous heritage buildings. Bookings essential.

Sun 13 May, 2pm (2 hrs) Town Hall Verandah, 128 King William St, Adelaide

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/WEA1 WEA Enrolments, 8223 1979, enrolments@wea-sa.com.au

\$47 Per Person



Workers' Educational Association (WEA) **Afghan Herbalists & Cameleers** 

of SW Adelaide A talk followed by a walk down quaint streets, identifying significant Afghan residences, heritage sites, including the ex-shop of herbalist Mahomet Allum, Afghan herbalist's rooms, their proximity to Adelaide's Central Market, Adelaide's first permanent mosque and

the Afghan section at West Terrace Cemetery, reflecting on significant

Sat 12 May, 10am (3 hrs) South West Community Centre, 171 Sturt St, Adelaide

personalities and achievements. Bookings essential.

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/WEA2 WEA Enrolments, 8223 1979, enrolments@wea-sa.com.au

\$47 Per Person



**Guided Tour** 

Workers' Educational Association (WEA)

**Bus Tour** 

#### **Dead Heart of the Adelaide Plains**

The Adelaide Plains are so close but so forgotten with dirt roads abounding and tiny cemeteries on many crossroads. We explore different styles of cemeteries, church and public ones, Methodist to Lutheran and fascinating and tragic burials within. Cemeteries tell the story of the district and of the pioneer settlers. Bookings essential.

Sun 27 May, 8.15am-6pm WEA Centre, 223 Angas St, Adelaide

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/WEA3 WEA Enrolments, 8223 1979, enrolments@wea-sa.com.au

\$104 Per Person



Workers' Educational Association (WEA)

**Bus Tour** 

#### Pichi Richi & Ghost Towns of Willochra

Join popular WEA tour leaders Dr Denis Binnion AM and Trevor Feder for a history packed weekend through Horrocks and Pichi Richi passes in the Flinders, visiting many charming towns. Includes train fare, quality accommodation at the award-winning Standpipe Motel, cooked buffet breakfast and delicious three-course dinner. Bookings essential.

Sat 19 to Sun 20 May (2 days), departs 7.30am WEA Centre, 223 Angas St, Adelaide

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/WEA4 WEA Enrolments, 8223 1979, enrolments@wea-sa.com.au

**Adult \$449** 



Workers' Educational Association (WEA)

**Guided Tour** 

**Shops, Cottages & Places of Prayer** Guide Graham Jaunay will reveal parts of Adelaide unknown to all but the locals. The south-west corner of Adelaide was a predominantly working class area with many small industries providing work. The workers' cottages have survived due to industry that kept the

developers at bay in the latter twentieth century. Bookings essential.

Sun 6 May, 2pm (2 hrs)

Meet in the centre of Whitmore Sq, Adelaide

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/WEA5 WEA Enrolments, 8223 1979, enrolments@wea-sa.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 **6** 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$47 Per Person



Workers' Educational Association (WEA)

Workshop

#### So You Want to do Your Family History?

Learn about basic genealogy research techniques, basic forms to keep your records, what types of software are available to organise your records, know about the various organisations in South Australia and overseas that hold family history records and how to access them. Bookings essential.

Each Sat in May, 9.30-11.30 (4 wks x 2 hrs) WEA Centre, 223 Angas St, Adelaide

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/WEA6 WEA Enrolments, 8223 1979, enrolments@wea-sa.com.au

\$81 Per Person









www.mccsa.org.au

Talk

#### ADELAIDE

EAST

Adelaide Central School of Art

Open day

Adelaide Central School of Art Open Day

Visit our award-winning, heritage-listed campus on Sunday 26 May! Students and staff will offer tours of our Teaching & Studios Building, information sessions about our Bachelor of Visual Art degree course and demonstrations in drawing, painting and sculpture.

Sat 26 May, 1-5pm Adelaide Central School of Art, 7 Mulberry Rd, Glenside

Beth Shimmin, 8299 7300, beth.shimmin@acsa.sa.edu.au



Adelaide Central School of Art

Talk / Special event

#### Afghan Box Cameras Are Easy!

Handmade cameras like the Afghan Box Camera have been in use around the world for at least 120 years, sitting on the margins of official photographic history. This demonstration by Dr Andrew Dearman will show how easy it is to use this camera, which is made specifically for street portraiture.

Sat 26 May, 1-5pm

Adelaide Central School of Art, 7 Mulberry Rd, Glenside

Beth Shimmin, 8299 7300, rsvp@acsa.sa.edu.au

S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F

Free



Adelaide Central School of Art

**Guided Tour** 

#### **Asylum to Art School: Exploring the Former Glenside Hospital**

Adelaide Central School of Art occupies two heritage-listed buildings of the former Glenside Hospital, which originally opened as the Parkside Lunatic Asylum in 1870. Delve into the history of one of Adelaide's most fascinating historical sites on this free guided tour. Limited places available. Bookings essential.

Sat 19 May, 2-3.30pm

Adelaide Central School of Art, 7 Mulberry Rd, Glenside

Beth Shimmin, 8299 7300, beth.shimmin@acsa.sa.edu.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31



**Adelaide Haunted Horizons** 

**Guided Tour** 

#### Z Ward Asylum: Murder & Madness

Just how are the Adelaide Gaol and the 'criminally insane' Z Ward in Glenside linked? Help us explore this connection and learn of some of the 'criminal' patients that found themselves locked in Z Ward, including those who committed murder. Bookings essential.

Mon 7 & 14 May, 7pm (approx. 2 hrs) Z Ward, Rear 63 Conyngham St, Glenside

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/AHH6 Alison Oborn, 0407 715 866, alison@adelaidehauntedhorizons.com.au S S M T W T F S

\$33 Per Person



Performance / Talk

#### AdeLOL: A Live Comedy Podcast

AdeLOL bring you a live podcast recording and comedy extravaganza hosted by local boy, Dan and migrant, Tom. Join them as they take a trip into SA's past, exploring a weird and wonderful story from local history with their eclectic brand of humour and improvisational comedy.

Sun 20 May, 3pm (approx. 60 mins) Little Bang Brewing Company, 8A Union St, Stepney

Dan Schmidt, 0438 786 808, danielmarkschmidt@gmail.com

Free



Burnside Branch, National Trust of SA Guided Tour / Open day

#### **Beaumont House Open Day Tours**

Beaumont House is a charming early colonial house set in large garden. State Heritage listed property, built in 1849 by Bishop Augustus Short, first Anglican Bishop of Adelaide, and later, home of Sir Samuel Davenport, politician, horticulturist and pioneer of the olive oil industry in SA. Open for guided tours.

Sun 6 May, 2-4.30pm Beaumont House, 631 Glynburn Rd, Beaumont

Theo Ellenbroek, 8353 4556, theoell@optusnet.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$10, Children (under 16) free, Concession \$6



Launch

**Burnside Historical Society** 

#### **Moorcroft Reserve, Burnside: Unveiling of Interpretative Sign**

Unveiling of interpretative signage in Moorcroft Reserve Burnside to celebrate the Indigenous and European heritage of Second Creek.

Wed 30 May, 10,30am Moorcroft Reserve, cnr Moorcroft Ct & Warren St, Burnside

Meredith Ide, 0439 478 352, meredithide@gmail.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T T F S S M T W T T F S S M T W T

Free

**Burnside Historical Society** 

Talk

#### The Rise and Fall of John Verran and SA's First Labor Government

A lecture by distinguished historian Professor Philip Payton in which he looks at the rise of John Verran from a humble Cornish copper mining background to the leadership of South Australia's first majority Labor Government. Bookings essential.

Mon 21 May, 7.30-9.30pm (including supper) **Burnside Community Centre, Coralie Soward Hall** 401 Greenhill Rd, Tusmore

Meredith Ide, 0439 478 352, meredithide@gmail.com

S S M T W T F S S M T T W T F S S M T T W T F S S M T T W T F S S M T T

By donation





**Burnside Historical Society** 

**Guided Tour** 

#### Wheal Watkins 1843 Heritage Mine, Glen Osmond Above-Ground Tour

Visit Wheal Watkins, at Glen Osmond, part of Australia's first metalliferous mining area. This above-ground tour about an historic silver-lead mine site is a general introduction to the origins of Cornish mining in South Australia. Flat, closed-in footwear and moderate degree of mobility are required. Bookings essential.

Sun 13 & Sat 19 May, tours at 12.30pm, 2pm & 3.30pm (60 mins) Park near 23 Allandale Ave, Glen Osmond, & follow the temporary signs through the reserve, Glen Osmond

Meredith Ide, 0439 478 352, meredithide@gmail.com

S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S

Adult \$10, Children free



Talk

**Burnside Library** 

#### **Armchair Travel: Ireland**

In 2005, The Economist magazine selected Ireland as the best place in the world to live. Yet Ireland has been a country deeply divided by an extraordinary religious and political history. Belay at this illustrate talk; hear what caused 'The Troubles' and witness the beauty of this legendary Emerald Isle. Bookings essential.

Mon 14 May, 6.30pm (approx. 60 mins) Burnside Library, 401 Greenhill Rd, Tusmore

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/BNSD1 Burnside Library, 8366 4280, library@burnside.sa.gov.au

\$10 Per Person



**Burnside Library** 

#### **Australian Wends in World War One**

When Australians were called to fight the Germans in World War One, many Australians of Wendish descent joined up to defend their homeland. Hear their stories recounted by their descendants. Bookings essential.

Thu 10 May, 10.30am-12pm Burnside Library, 401 Greenhill Rd, Tusmore

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/BNSD2 Burnside Library, 8366 4280, library@burnside.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S S M T W T T



**Burnside Library** 

Talk

#### **Escape Artist**

Historian Peter Monteath tells the remarkable tale of WWII Australian infantryman Johnny Peck. Thrown into battle against Italian forces in the Western Desert, and captured while fighting in Greece and Crete, he was a most elusive POW, escaping many times. Bookings essential.

Thu 10 May, 6.30pm (approx. 60 mins) Burnside Library, 401 Greenhill Rd, Tusmore

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/BNSD3 Burnside Library, 8366 4280, library@burnside.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S

\$5 Per Person



**Burnside Library** 

#### **Genealogy and South Australia**

Discovering your family history can be a long and difficult path of heavy books, unhelpful internet searches and people who think they're being helpful. Come and hear the adventures of an Adelaide born girl, who discovered how the history of her family helped to shape South Australia. Bookings essential.

Tue 1 May, 1.30pm (approx. 45 mins) Burnside Library, 401 Greenhill Rd, Tusmore

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/BNSD4 Burnside Library, 8366 4280, library@burnside.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S

**Burnside Library** 

**History of Centennial Park** 

Established in 1936, Centennial Park has over 80 years of intriguing stories and history to share with you. Learn little known facts about Centennial Park including the development of the much needed war sections and notable people laid to rest within the grounds. Bookings essential.

Thu 17 May, 1.30pm (approx. 60 mins) Burnside Library, 401 Greenhill Rd, Tusmore

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/BNSD5 Burnside Library, 8366 4280, library@burnside.sa.gov.au



**Burnside Library** 

**History of Policing in Burnside** 

Did you know the first policing complex in the Burnside Council was a rented house in Rose Park? Or that the Marryatville Police Station experienced troubling times in the early 1900s with two officers murdered within quick succession? This informal address examines the changing roles of policing throughout the years. Bookings essential.

Thu 31 May, 6.30pm (approx. 60 mins) Burnside Library, 401 Greenhill Rd, Tusmore

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/BNSD6 Burnside Library, 8366 4280, library@burnside.sa.gov.au

\$10 Per Person



**Burnside Library** 

Talk

#### History of the Coopers Brewery

Thomas Cooper arrived in Norwood in 1852, and worked as a shoemaker, a stonemason and a dairyman. Join Brand Ambassador Adrian Clark on a 157 year journey into the history of the world renowned Coopers Brewery and discover why today we drink Coopers Ale and not Coopers Milk. Bookings essential.

Thu 3 May, 7pm (approx. 60 mins) Burnside Library, 401 Greenhill Rd, Tusmore

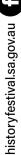
Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/BNSD7 Burnside Library, 8366 4280, library@burnside.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S









**Burnside Library** 

**Mother's Day Variety Concert** 

The Australian Army Band Adelaide will present an afternoon of music, from marches to movie themes, featuring jazz vocalist Eliza Dickson. Bookings essential.

Sun 13 May, 2pm (approx. 60 mins) Burnside Ballroom, 401 Greenhill Rd, Tusmore

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/BNSD8 Burnside Library, 8366 4280, library@burnside.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T T F S S M T W T T F S S M T W T T F S S M T W T T F S S M T W T T F S S M T W T T F S S



Special event

**Burnside Library** 

Talk

#### **Tried, Tested and True**

Foraet celebrity chefs. The cookbooks that most Australians used until recently were put together by people you have never heard of, in the name of helping others. Bestselling author Liz Harfull shares fascinating stories about treasured community cookbooks, such as the Green and Gold, and the people who created them. Bookings essential.

Mon 7 May, 6.30pm (approx. 60 mins) Burnside Library, 401 Greenhill Rd, Tusmore

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/BNSD9 Burnside Library, 8366 4280, library@burnside.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S



Campbelltown Public Library

**Digital History** 

#### **Augmented Reality:** Campbelltown Links Wall-Hanging

The Campbelltown Links wall-hanging is brought to life with augmented reality, as we discover fun animations and historic photographs, using library tablets or your own mobile device. See how an easy-to-use app can help us to explore our local history in a new way. Bookings essential.

Thu 10, 17, 24 & 31 May, 11am-12pm Campbelltown Public Library, 171 Montacute Rd, Newton

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/CPL1 Helen Thiselton, 8366 9357, hthiselton@campbelltown.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T S S S M T W T F S S M T W T S S S S M T W T S S S S M T W T S S S S M T W T S S S S M T W T S S S M T W T S S S S M



Campbelltown Public Library

**Digital History / Guided Tour** 

#### **Lochiel Park Instawalk**

Bring your mobile device for some hints on taking social media worthy images and share the beauty of Campbelltown online. Stroll around historic Lochiel Park in Campbelltown, exploring the area's complex natural history and market gardening past. The walk begins at Lochend House. Bookings essential.

Thu 10 May, 1-2pm Lochend House, off Lochiel Pkwy, Campbelltown

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/CPL2 Helen Thiselton, 8366 9357, hthiselton@campbelltown.sa.gov.au



Campbelltown Public Library

**Exhibition** 

#### St John Ambulance Travelling Display

The fascinating history of the St John Ambulance is on display at Campbelltown Public Library, courtesy of the St John Ambulance Museum. In South Australia, St John commenced in 1885, but it began as the Most Venerable Order of the Hospital of St John of Jerusalem,

1-24 May, during library hours Campbelltown Public Library, 171 Montacute Rd, Newton

Helen Thiselton, 8366 9357, hthiselton@campbelltown.sa.gov.au



Campbelltown Public Library

Special event



The all-singing, all-dancing, Aussie bush musical, with a surprising connection to Campbelltown. After a short introduction, relax, enjoy a glass of wine and nibble on a selection of cheeses, as we rediscover Beaumont Smith's comedy classic The Hayseeds, courtesy of the National Film and Sound Archive. Bookings essential.

Fri 18 May, 6.30-8.30pm

Campbelltown Public Library, 171 Montacute Rd, Newton

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/CPL3 Helen Thiselton, 8366 9357, hthiselton@campbelltown.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T T F S S M T W T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T



City of Norwood, Payneham & St Peters

#### All Along the Avenues of St Peters

Established in 1877, the picturesque leafy precinct of St Peters is an architectural gem full of nineteenth century Victorian stone villas and public buildings; coloured by the stories of those who aspired to a genteel middle class life, including lawyers, architects, poets and artists. Led by former Councillor David Cree. Bookings essential.

Fri 4 May, 10am-12pm St Peters Town Hall, St Peters St entrance 101 Payneham Rd, St Peters

Cathy Condina, 8366 4612, ccondina@npsp.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S S M T W

City of Norwood, Payneham & St Peters

**Exhibition** 

あず pook

**Guided Tour** 

#### Art at the Heart of History Exhibition

This beautiful exhibition tells the story of our City's remarkable association with artists such as Hans Heysen, James Shaw, James Ashton, the Hambidge sisters, Jacqueline Hick and sculptors William Maxwell and August Saupe. See nineteenth and twentieth century works, memorabilia and photographs; memories of an era of creativity and reflection.

4-31 May: Mon-Fri 9.30am-5pm (closed Wed) & Sat 11am-4pm Cultural Heritage Gallery, St Peters Town Hall 101 Payneham Rd, St Peters

Denise Schumann, 8334 0262 / 8366 4555

dschumann@npsp.sa.gov.au

City of Norwood, Payneham & St Peters

**Guided Tour** 

#### **Distilling Stepney's History Walk**

From a village of German-speaking teachers, musicians, stonemasons and bootmakers in the mid 1800s, the erection of the colony's earliest distillery, the loss of homes to offices and the emergence of craft brewing; Stepney has had a varied history. Historian Denise Schumann concludes the walk at the Little Bang Brewery. Bookings essential.

Thu 17 May, 10am-12pm St Peters Town Hall, St Peters St entrance 101 Payneham Rd, St Peters

Cathy Condina, 8366 4612 / 8366 4555, ccondina@npsp.sa.gov.au S S M T W T F S



Workshop

City of Norwood, Payneham & St Peters

#### **Drawn From Life and History: An Art Masterclass**

Award winning artist Lauryn Arnott MVA will conduct a creative three-day workshop on figurative drawing and composition blending art, story and history. Participants will be inspired by nineteenth century images and artefacts depicting life in Stepney where Hans Heysen and his family lived from 1885. Bookings essential.

Tue 8, Wed 9 & Thu 10 May, 10am-2pm Banquet Rm, St Peters Town Hall, 101 Payneham Rd, St Peters

Denise Schumann, 8334 0262 / 8366 4612 dschumann@npsp.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M **T W T** F S S M **T W T** F S S M T W T F S S S M T W

\$90 Per Person







#### City of Norwood, Payneham & St Peters Special event / Talk

#### From the South of France to Hackney: How the Olive Found its Way to SA

Since the beginning of European settlement, SA and Adelaide can lay claim to be the historic centre of the Australian olive industry. Fifty years after foundation, Adelaide and Hackney boasted 30,000 olive trees. Craig Hill, food historian and Director of Liquid History and Olives SA, will present a fascinating talk and tasting. Bookings essential.

Sat 19 May, 2-4pm Banquet Rm, St Peters Town Hall, 101 Payneham Rd, St Peters

Denise Schumann, 8334 0262 / 8366 4555 dschumann@npsp.sa.gov.au

C C M T W T F C C M T W T 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free





#### MAKE THE MOST OF THE **FESTIVAL: VISIT OUR WEBSITE**

Search event listings by date, location, subject or type. Use the online planner to create your own itinerary.

historyfestival.sa.gov.au

City of Norwood, Payneham & St Peters

#### Payneham's Genteel Past and Hidden **Treasures Bus Tour**

Rediscover the Payneham of the past and visit 'Darroch House', home to the famous Marshall family, owners of Adelaide's largest retail emporium store and see 'Korra Weera' built by merchant John Pascoe when the River Torrens was home to the wealthy and famous. Led by historian Jim Everett. Bookings essential.

Thu 3 May, 10.30am-1pm St Peters Town Hall, St Peters St entrance 101 Payneham Rd, St Peters

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/NPSP Cathy Condina, 8366 4612 / 8334 0262, ccondina@npsp.sa.gov.au

Free



**Bus Tour** 

City of Norwood, Payneham & St Peters

**Bus Tour** 

#### Some Remembered and **Some Forgotten Artists**

This tour pays tribute to the many 19th and 20th century artists who lived in Kensington, Norwood and St Peters such as James Shaw, the Hambidge Sisters, James Ashton, Sir Hans Heysen, Jacqueline Hick, Marjorie Gwynne and others. See how a sense of place shaped their artistic temperament and creativity. Bookings essential.

Mon 21 May, 10.30am-1pm St Peters Town Hall, St Peters St entrance 101 Payneham Rd, St Peters

Cathy Condina, 8366 4612 / 8334 0262, ccondina@npsp.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S



St. ∰∯St. BOOK

Talk

City of Norwood, Payneham & St Peters

Special event / Talk

#### The Art of Hans Heysen from Stepney to Hahndorf

Hans Heysen remains one of Australia's greatest landscape painters and best-known artists. It is fifty years since Hans Heysen passed away and yet his art and extraordinary life are still the subject of great interest and reflection. Allan Campbell, curator at The Cedars will be in conversation with Carole Whitelock. Bookings essential.

Tue 15 May, 7-8.30pm

Banquet Rm, St Peters Town Hall, 101 Payneham Rd, St Peters

Denise Schumann, 8334 0262 / 8366 4555 dschumann@npsp.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S M T W T

Free

City of Norwood, Payneham & St Peters

#### The Colonial Architects who Left a Legacy

The City of NPSP has a fascinating array of early architecture, a legacy of of its nineteenth century cultural and civic identity. David Cree will explore the work of Henry Stuckey, James Cumming, Rowland Rees, Daniel Garlick, Bayer & Withall, Edmund Wright and others. Bookings required for groups only.

Tue 22 May, 7-8.30pm Banquet Rm, St Peters Town Hall, 101 Payneham Rd, St Peters

David Cree, 0418 622 163, dcree@senet.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T T F S S M T W T T F S S M T W T T F S S M T W

Free



City of Norwood, Payneham & St Peters

**Guided Tour** The Secret River: Past and Present

This fascinating tour along the banks of Karrawirra Parri at St Peters will explore how the Kaurna lived in harmony with the river and how European settlement from 1836 moulded and changed the landscape from Hackney to Walkerville. Led by Uncle Frank Wanganeen and Denise Schumann. Bookings essential.

Mon 7 May, 2-4pm St Peters Town Hall, St Peters St entrance 101 Payneham Rd, St Peters

Denise Schumann, 8334 0262 / 8366 4555 dschumann@npsp.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S

City of Norwood, Payneham & St Peters

Talk The Story of the Forgotten Sculptor August

Saupe: 1844-1913 A marble bust of Sir Edwin T Smith in Norwood Town Hall has revealed the story of the remarkable German sculptor Carl August Saupe. He left Berlin in 1878 and by 1882 opened a studio in Adelaide, but then vanished from history. Presented by historian Denise

Schumann and sculptor Meliesa Judge.

Sat 12 May, 2-4pm Banquet Rm, St Peters Town Hall, 101 Payneham Rd, St Peters

Denise Schumann, 8334 0262 / 8366 4555 dschumann@npsp.sa.gov.au



#### Discovering the Spire on the Parade

Discover the story of the heritage listed Clayton Wesley Uniting Church, the Spire on the Parade; a grand Gothic revival church and prominent landmark. See the superb interior of the 1882 church, the stained glass windows and hear the glory of the large 1896 JE Dodd pipe organ. Bookings required for groups only.

Wed 9 May, 9.30-11am and Tue 15 May, 2-3.30pm Clayton Wesley Uniting Church, cnr Portrush Rd & The Parade, **Beulah Park** 

Dr Geoffrey Bishop, 8390 3138, gcbishop@westnet.com.au

By donation

Talk

Historical Society of South Australia

#### **Raggers and Radicals:** Uni in the 1960s and 1970s

Join us for a talk by Dr Lynn Arnold, a former Labor premier, former CEO of Anglicare and, from 2014, an Anglican priest. He reflects on his student days during the Vietnam War. Bookings required for

Fri 4 May, 7.30pm (approx. 90 mins incl. discussion) Burnside City Uniting Church, 384 Portrush Rd, Tusmore

Bridget Jolly, 7200 5455, secretary@hssa.org.au

\$5 Per Person

#### National Trust of South Australia

Special event

#### **Heritage Harvest Festival**

As the walkers descend from Hahndorf, join us for a special harvest celebration with live music, food, wine and produce in the beautiful autumn splendour of the Beaumont House gardens. Lend a hand picking olives in the famous 150 year old Davenport olive grove. (See Pioneer Women's Trail Walk, p.38)

Sun 20 May, 11am-4pm Beaumont House, 631 Glynburn Rd, Beaumont

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/OPKM National Trust of SA, 8202 9200, bookings@nationaltrustsa.org.au



National Trust Members \$8, Children (under 15) free

Free entry for Pioneer Women's Trust with the second s Free entry for Pioneer Women's Trail Walkers

National Trust of South Australia

**Guided Tour** 

#### Z Ward: Behind The Walls

Neither prison nor hospital, the 'criminal ward' of the former Glenside Mental Hospital occupies a unique place in South Australia's history. From the rare 'ha-ha wall' encircling the building to its striking 1880s polychromatic brickwork, explore the breathtaking architecture and sobering history of this important site. Bookings essential.

Sun 6 May and Sat 12 & 26 May; 2-3.30pm Z Ward, enter via 63 Conyngham St, Glenside

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/KJDM

Ayers House Museum, 8223 1234

S S M T W T F S <mark>S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S M T W T T F S S M T W T T F S S M T W T T F S S M T W T T F S S M T W T T F S S</mark>

Adult \$15, Conc \$13, Child \$10, Member \$10





Talk

Oxfam Second Hand Bookshop Adelaide

#### What's Your Story? An Introductory How-To Guide

Discover the secrets to writing and publishing a family history or memoir from our three local guest speakers who have been there, done that and survived to tell the tale. Each 30 minute presentation (with Q&A) will contain valuable insights and practical tips for planning, researching and self-publishing. Bookings essential.

Sat 26 May, 2-3.45pm, followed by afternoon tea The Unitarian Church of South Australia, 99 Osmond Tce, Norwood

Oxfam Bookshop, 8236 2150, oxfambooksadelaide@gmail.com

By donation



Rose Park Primary School **Old Scholars Association** 

Special event / Exhibition

#### **Rose Park Primary School:** 125th Birthday Celebrations

Rose Park Primary School celebrates its proud history in May 2018. You are invited to a traditional school fête and exhibition illustrating changes in the school and its community. Changes in children's dress, school uniform and food preparation and consumption will be included. Children welcome at fête and exhibition!

Sat 5 May, 10am-4.30pm

Rose Park Primary School, 54 Alexandra Ave, Rose Park

Kerrie Davies, 0499 884 949, kerrie.davies@adelaide.edu.au

#### St Aidan's Anglican Church Payneham Open day / Self-guided tour St Aidan's Anglican Church Open Day

Visitors are invited to see inside our beautiful church, which has seen 130 years of history, worship and service to the local community. Enjoy the beautiful stained glass windows, unique heritage architecture, organ recital and the warm ambience of this wellloved sacred space of generations of parishioners. Devonshire Tea available

Sat 26 May, 10am-3pm

St Aidan's Anglican Church, cnr OG & Payneham Rds, Marden

Rev'd Janet Phillips, 8337 1311, janet.phillips@bigpond.com

S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S S

By donation

South Australian Country Women's Association

#### Mary Walker & the SACWA

Join the ladies of the SACWA for a tremendous afternoon tea in their beautiful club and learn about Mary Walker, an Honorary Life Member of the SACWA, who was active in the Association in the 1940s-1960s, and the SACWA during this time. Homemade craft and cooking for sale. Bookings essential.

Sat 12 May, 2-4pm

SACWA Club, 30 Dequetteville Tce, Kent Town

Pixie Stardust, pixiepersephone@gmail.com

\$15 Per Person

South Australian Medical Heritage Society

**Exhibition** 

#### **Medical Memorabilia Display**

This display will feature many different historical medical items of interest. Come and have look at how medicine used to be practiced! Visitors can also have a stroll around Z Ward.

Sat 12 May, 10am-4pm Z Ward, 63 Conyngham St, Glenside

Caroline Adams, 0437 620 311, caro@senet.com.au

By donation



Speaking Made Easy: Confident Women, Campbelltown Group

Special event

#### Shake a Story From Your Family Tree

Perhaps a member of your family migrated to Australia, or served in WWI or WWII, or was involved in another special event/activity in the social fabric of the history of South Australia. Tell your story or just listen to the stories of others. Participants will have a 3 minute time limit. Bookings essential.

Mon 28 May, 7.30-9pm Marchant Community Centre, 338 Gorge Rd, Athelstone

Margaret Ford, 0438 838 894, fsquared@bigpond.com

Free



Tura New Music and National Trust of South Australia Performance

#### **Louise Devenish: Music for Percussion** and Electronics at Z Ward

The delicate and the powerful collide when percussion meets electronics in an immersive collection of solo works performed by Louise Devenish within the rich historic surrounds of Z Ward. The sparkling sound worlds of glockenspiel and vibraphone, and deep resonance of gongs are embellished through electronic processing, samples and subwoofers. Bookings essential.

Sun 20 May, 5-6pm

Z Ward, enter from 63 Conyngham St, Glenside

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/UEZF Ayers House Museum, 8223 1234, bookings@nationaltrustsa.org.au

S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S S

Adult \$20, Concession \$15





#### **Uniting Church Historical Society Wesley Uniting Church Kent Town**

Guided Tour / Talk

Churches have been important centres of community and cultural life since colonial times. The event will include a tour of the building, information on the historic pipe organ and a talk from a local historian on how Wesley church has contributed to community life including a discussion on future challenges.

Sun 29 Apr. 2.30-4pm

Wesley Uniting Church, 27 Grenfell St, Kent Town

Val Canty, 8297 8472, ucsahist@chariot.net.au



Walkerville Historical Society

#### Carys: Diary of a Young Girl, Adelaide 1940-42

The diary of a teenager in Adelaide, chronicling love and loss, the 'Angry Penguins' and a social history of our city during WWII. During this time Carys Harding Browne lived with her family at 130 Molesworth Street, North Adelaide. This talk will be presented by her daughter, Ann Barson. Bookings required for groups only.

Wed 16 May, 7.30-8.30pm Walkerville Uniting Church, 17 Smith St, Walkerville

Lyn O'Grady, 8269 5982, walkervillehs@gmail.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T S S

Talk



Walkerville Historical Society

Open day / Guided Tour

#### **Historic Vale House**

Vale House is Adelaide's earliest surviving substantial residence on the Australian Heritage Register. Hear about its occupants, imagine days of old and see for yourself some of the heritage features from the inside. Bookings essential.

Wed 9 & 16 May, 1.30pm (45 min) Levi Caravan Park, Vale Rd, Vale Park

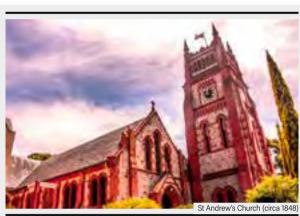
Lyn O'Grady, 8269 5982, walkervillehs@gmail.com

S S M T W T F S S M T <mark>W</mark> T F S S M T <mark>W</mark> T F S S M T W T

\$5 Per Person







Walkerville Library

**Guided Tour** 

#### **Guided Tour of Historic St Andrew's Church and School**

Want to have a look around one of Adelaide's oldest churches and schools? This is the tour for you. Our walk begins at Walkerville Council, then onto St Andrew's where their historian will take you on a tour of the school/church, followed by morning tea and entertainment from students. Bookings essential.

Tue 8 May, 10am (approx. 90 mins) Walkerville Council, 66 Walkerville Tce, Gilberton

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/WLIB1 Walkerville Council, 8342 7100, walkerville@walkerville.sa.gov.au

W T F S S M <mark>T</mark> W T F S S M T

Free

Special event

Walkerville Library

Bookings essential.

**Human Library** Like any normal library, our 'Human Books' will be available to borrow, engage and learn from. Graeme Goodings along with others from all walks of life, will be ready to share their stories with readers. Take this opportunity and connect with some interesting people.

Sat 26 May, 11am-12pm, 15 minute blocks Walkerville Council, 66 Walkerville Tce, Gilberton

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/WLIB2 Walkerville Council, 8342 7100, walkerville@walkerville.sa.gov.au

F S S M T W T F

Walkerville Wesleyan Cemetery Friends

**Guided Tour** 

**Tour of Early Settler Cemetery** Join a guided tour of interesting graves in this cemetery where some of the early pioneers are buried. If the weather is inclement a digital presentation will be available in the Walkerville Uniting Church.

Tue 22 May, 1pm (60 mins + afternoon tea) Meet at cemetery gate, Smith St, Walkerville

Afternoon tea will follow. Bookings essential.

Mrs Raye Whitehead, 8342 3886, brayew@adam.com.au

S S M T W T F S

By donation





#### ADELAIDE NORTH

Adelaide Northern Districts Family History Group

Open day / Special event

#### **Growing Your Family Tree**

Sometimes the way forward is backwards. If you need help moving forward with your family tree then we may be able to assist. Members of the Adelaide Northern Districts Family History Group will be available in the library to assist you with your family history. Bookings essential.

Fri 11 May, 10am-12pm & 1-3pm City of Playford Library (Civic Centre), 10 Playford Blvd, Elizabeth

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/ANDFHG Daina Pocius, 8256 0382, dpocius@playford.sa.gov.au

Sharing history daily

South Australia's History Festival

Proud partners of

Free



**Australian Broadcasting Corporation** 

#### **Tour of the ABC Collinswood Studios** and Facilities

A walking tour of the ABC which may include a visit to ABC Radio Adelaide local radio studio; TV studio and control room; orchestral studio; newsroom and other working areas. Off street parking available. Bus Stop 13 nearby. Refreshments/lunch available at Tregenna Café. Bookings essential.

Thu 10 May, 1-2.30pm; Thu 17 May, 10.30am-12pm & 1-2.30pm; Fri 11, 18 & 25 & Thu 31 May 10.30am-12pm ABC Reception, 85 North East Rd, Collinswood

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/ABC Vicki Butler, 8343 4424, vicki.butler@abc.net.au

\$5 Per Person





Australian Plangon (Antique & Modern Doll) Collectors Club

Open day / Talk

**Guided Tour** 

#### **Dolls for All Time**

The Australian Plangon (Antique & Modern Doll) Collectors Club invites members of the public to attend our 50th anniversary meeting at which there will be a display of dolls throughout history. Also hear a talk about Evelyn Marsden, the only Australian female survivor of the sinking of the *Titanic*.

Sat 5 May, 2-4pm

St Phillip's Church Hall, 84 Galway Ave (cnr Staffa St), Broadview

Jeanette, 0407 800 460, linda.sambell@internode.on.net

By donation







#### Flip the Table: A History of Games

Flip the Table is a history of board games. Learn about the world's oldest games and the backstories to games we all grew up playing. See a showcase of Australian-made games, wartime games and read about Australia's affair with gaming in the 20th century.

Throughout May: Tue-Thu 11am-5pm; Fri & Sat 11am-6pm BrainHackr, 208 Prospect Rd, Prospect

David Walker, 0486 769 808, david@brainhac.kr



**Exhibition** 

City of Playford Library

Talk / Special event

#### Cataloguing Your Collection

Where did I put that trophy? Finding items in your collection is easy with a system. This session will introduce you to cataloguing items in your collection. Bookings essential.

Thu 10 May, 5-6pm

City of Playford Library (Civic Centre), 10 Playford Bvd, Elizabeth

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/COPL1 Daina Pocius, 8256 0382, dpocius@playford.sa.gov.au

F S S M T W T F

Free



City of Playford Library

Workshop

#### **Google and Genealogy**

Google is much more than a search engine; it's a great tool for family historians. We will share some tips on how to get the most out of it. Bookings essential.

Fri 18 May, 9am-12pm

City of Playford Library (Civic Centre), 10 Playford Blvd, Elizabeth

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/COPL2 Daina Pocius, 8256 0382, dpocius@playford.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S



City of Playford Library

#### Workshop / Talk

**Recording Your Family History** What is the best way to record your family history? We will introduce you to different methods so you can choose the one that best suits you. Bookings essential.

#### Fri 4 May, 9-11am City of Playford Library, 10 Playford Blvd, Elizabeth

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/COPL3 Daina Pocius, 8256 0382, dpocius@playford.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T T F S S M T W T T F S S M T W T T F S S M T W



City of Playford Library

Open day

#### **Uleybury Museum Open Day**

Step back in time and gain an insight into education from the past at the Uleybury School Museum.

Wed 23 May, 10am-1pm

Uleybury Museum, Cornishman Hill Rd, One Tree Hill

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/COPL4 Daina Pocius, 8256 0382, dpocius@playford.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S S

By donation



Talk

City of Port Adelaide Enfield

#### **Babies of the West Terrace Cemetery**

David McGowan PSM, Manager of the West Terrace Cemetery 1994-1996, was challenged to locate the graves of thousands of stillborn babies buried in the Cemetery. This is the story of what happened, why and how the graves were identified, and some closure achieved for those mothers. Bookings essential.

#### Sat 12 May, 10-11am Greenacres Library, 2 Fosters Rd, Greenacres

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/CPAE1 Meredith Blundell, 8405 6580, meredith.blundell@portenf.sa.gov.au

Free





City of Prospect

#### The History of Prospect in Posters

An exhibition of screen-printed posters from the 1970s and 1980s. The posters were produced by the Community Association of Prospect (CAP) Poster Collective and the Studio of Ann Newmarch and the collection reveals the history of community arts activities, activism and social commentary in Prospect at the time.

3-31 May: Tue 10.15am-8.30pm; Wed-Fri 10.15am-6pm; Sat 9am-4pm; Sun 2-4pm Prospect Gallery, 1 Thomas St, Nailsworth

Levineke Renner, 8342 8170, levineke.renner@prospect.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T T F S S M T W T T F S S M T W T

Free



City of Tea Tree Gully Library and Adelaide Cruisin' Classics

**Exhibition / Special event** 

#### Civic Park Historic Car & Motorcycle Show

Join us for this free family event. A collaboration between Adelaide Cruisin' Classics and TTG Library in support of National Motoring Heritage Day. Featuring vehicles from veteran to classic, there's something for everyone. Kevin Noel will be presenting a talk on heritage motoring in SA, at 1.30pm in the library

Sun 20 May, 10am-3pm Civic Park, North East Rd, Modbury

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/CPHC Symon Williamson, 8397 7333

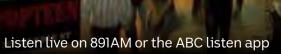
Free











**M**Radio

Talk

City of Tea Tree Gully Library and Modbury South Primary School

Exhibition / Special event

#### Kids Curate: The 1960s

The bright sparks at Modbury South Primary have worked with the Community History team at the Tea Tree Gully Library to learn about the 1960s. The kids are converting part of the library into a pop-up museum and curating a fascinating exhibition dedicated to the 1960s. Bookings required for groups only.

19-31 May, during library hours City of Tea Tree Gully Library, 571 Montague Rd, Modbury

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/CTTG1 David Brooks, 8397 7333

St. ##St. BOOK

City of Tea Tree Gully Library and Tea Tree Gully Quilters Workshop **Kids Try Quilting** 

Kids aged 8-15 can come along and learn how much fun quilting is and will make something special for Mother's Day the following week. Everything you need to make mum a special gift is supplied. Bookings essential.

Sun 6 May; 1pm, 2pm or 3pm (1hr sessions) City of Tea Tree Gully Library, 571 Montague Rd, Modbury

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/CTTG2 David Brooks, 8397 7333

Free







City of Tea Tree Gully Library

**Guided Tour** 

#### **Projected History: Civic Park After Dark**

Meet our community history coordinator after dark in the Tea Tree Gully Library, then join him for a walk around the historic Civic Park. Using the latest tech, he will project the rich history of the park and its surroundings. Bookings essential.

Wed 16 May, 6pm (45 mins) City of Tea Tree Gully Library, 571 Montague Rd, Modbury

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/CTTG3 David Brooks, 8397 7333



City of Tea Tree Gully Library

**Guided Tour** 

#### **Projected History:** The Golden Grove Cemetery

Meet our community history coordinator after dark in the Golden Grove Cemetery. Using the latest tech, he will project the history of Golden Grove onto the tombstones of some of its most historical residents. Bookings essential

Wed 23 May, 6.30pm (approx. 45 mins) Golden Grove Cemetery, cnr of One Tree Hill Rd & Crouch Rd, **Golden Grove** 

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/CTTG4 David Brooks, 8397 7333,

S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S S M T W T T F S S S M T



City of Tea Tree Gully Library and Gallery 1855

Special event

#### **Reconciliation Week Film Screening: Servant or Slave**

Steven McGregor's documentary Servant or Slave looks at the history and legacy of indentured servitude that was prevalent in Australia from the late 19th century until as recently as the mid-70s. Taken from their families, thousands of Aboriginal girls were forced into domestic slavery by the Australian Government. Bookings essential.

Thu 31 May, 7pm Gallery 1855, 2 Haines Rd, Tea Tree Gully

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/CTTG5 David Brooks, 8397 7333

Free



City of Tea Tree Gully Library and Tea Tree Gully Quilters Exhibition

#### **Tea Tree Gully Quilters 25th Anniversary Exhibition**

Our quilters have been quilting for a quarter of a century and have come up with some amazing creations. The guilts selected reflect the skills, talents and interests of quilters in the Tea Tree Gully community.

1-6 May, during library hours City of Tea Tree Gully Library, 571 Montague Rd, Modbury

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/CTTG6

David Brooks, 8397 7333 





Talk

City of Tea Tree Gully Library

#### Tea Tree Gully: Land of the Space Echidna, The Return of the Space Echidna

In December 2016, Anstey the Echidna made history by becoming the first echidna in space. This year she is preparing to go back. Hear how learning about Tea Tree Gully's history inspired Anstey and sent her out of this world. Bookings essential.

Wed 9 May, 2-3pm

Elizabeth South Primary School,

Young People and City of Playford

City of Tea Tree Gully Library, 571 Montague Rd, Modbury

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/CTTG7 David Brooks, 8397 7333



(3) (\$\frac{1}{2}\) (\$\frac{1}\) (\$\frac{1}{2}\) (\$\frac{1}{2

#### **Elizabeth South: From Their Mouth**

Elizabeth South Primary School opened in February 1956 as the first school in the Elizabeth area. You are invited to attend a morning tea and the screening of a short film about the school's history which will then be buried as a time capsule on the school grounds.

Fri 11 May, 10-11am Elizabeth South Primary School, Chivell St, Elizabeth South

Georgina Pearce, 8255 5560, gpearce@playford.sa.gov.au

Free



**Ghost Crime Tours** 

**Guided Tour** 

#### Old Highercombe Hotel Paranormal Lock-In

Get locked in for the night and investigate like a real paranormal investigator at the Old Highercombe Hotel! Be guided around at night inside this spooky old hotel furnished exactly as it would have been at the turn of the century. Ghost Crime Tours will provide you with all the equipment you will need including EMF detectors, voice recording equipment and experienced investigators to guide you through this unique experience. Bookings essential.

Sat 26 May, 9pm (approx. 4 hrs) Tea Tree Gully Heritage Museum, 3 Perseverance Rd, Tea Tree Gully

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/GCT4 Ghost Crime Tours, 1300 044 678, bookings@ghost-crime-tours.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 **26** 27 28 29 30 31

\$45 Per Person



**Bus Tour** 

North Adelaide Football Club History Committee

#### **NAFC's Early History by Bus**

The Club's long history began in 1881 when the Medindie Football Club was formed. This tour visits important locations and buildings involved in the history of the Club from Medindie to North Adelaide and Prospect, telling stories of the people behind them. Cost includes tour programme and light refreshments. Bookings essential.

Wed 16 & Sun 20 May, 10.30am & 1.30pm (90 mins) North Adelaide Football Club, Prospect Oval, Menzies Cres. Prospect

Ashlee or Olivia, 8344 8733, administration@nafc.com.au

Non-Member \$35, Member \$30

**Prospect Local History Group** 

#### Crime Fiction: Will It be the Death of Us?

In this light-hearted and well-illustrated talk, author David Kilner examines crime fiction from its origins 200 years ago through the years to contemporary fiction. He looks at the impact of film and television on crime writing and asks what does reading or watching crime fiction actually do for us? Bookings essential.

Sun 20 May, 4pm (approx. 75 mins) Nailsworth Community Hall, 33 D'Erlanger Ave, Collinswood

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/PLHG1 David Kilner, 0419 832 461, prospect\_lhg@internode.on.net

S S M T W T F S S M T W T T S S S M T W T T S S S M T W T T S S S M T W T T S S S M T W T T S S S M T W T T S S S M T W T T S S S M T W T T S S S M T W T T S S S M T W T T S S S M T W



Prospect Local History Group

Talk

#### Influences of James Ashton & Harry P Gill in **South Australian Art Education**

James Ashton (of Norwood) and Harry P Gill (of North Adelaide) were influential in developing strong principles upon which South Australian visual art is based. Learn about the history of visual art education and artistic growth from the 1880s, and the conscientious teachers and artists who contributed to its development.

Sun 13 May, 3pm Nailsworth Hall, RL Pash Reserve (southern end), 33 D'Erlanger Ave, Collinswood

Garry Mighall, 8344 7093, gfjm@internode.on.net

Free

南南

**Prospect Local History Group** 

Talk

#### **Introduction to Local & Family History** in Prospect

Members of the group talk about our work: commemorating our war heroes; preserving our historic air raid shelter and tram barn; uncovering the history of house names; writing publications; digitising historical records; delving into family and house histories, and writing a new book about the history of Prospect. Bookings essential.

Tue 8 May, 10.30am-12pm **RSL Hall, Menzies Cres, Prospect** 

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/PLHG2 David Kilner, 0419 832 461, prospect\_lhg@internode.on.net

**Guided Tour** 

#### **Prospect Local History Group Prospect Air Raid Shelter Tour**

Prospect Air Raid Shelter was built in 1942. Prospect Local History Group and the City of Prospect have together brought fresh life to this historic wartime area through display panels, landscaping and seating. We will also visit the interior of the shelter and learn how our civil defence was planned. Bookings essential.

Sun 6 May, 3-4pm Prospect Air Raid Shelter, Willcox Ave adj. Prospect Oval, Prospect

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/PLHG3 David Kilner, 0419 832 461, prospect\_lhg@internode.on.net

Free



**Prospect Local History Group** Walk & Talk: Beyond the Boundary - Historic

Sun 6 May, 1.30-3.30pm

**Guided Tour** 

#### **Prospect Oval & Surrounds** Explore the heritage trail around Prospect Oval and Memorial

Gardens, and visit the Prospect Air Raid Shelter on this guided walk. Bookings essential.

Outside North Adelaide Football Club entrance, Menzies Cres, Prospect

Kristina Barnett, 8269 3838, krismbarnett@gmail.com

By donation





2019: WE'RE LOOKING FORWARD TO LOOKING BACK...







The year was 1919. The war was finally over. Prime Minister Billy Hughes offered £10,000 for the first Australian airmen to fly home from England in 30 days. Six crews took up the challenge in planes that were as rudimentary as they were unreliable. And who won? South Australian brothers Ross and Keith Smith, backed by mechanics Wally Shiers (SA) and Jim Bennett (Vic). Their magnificent Vickers Vimy bomber can still be seen at Adelaide Airport.

In 2019, we celebrate the men, the plane and the centenary of a journey every bit as awe-inspiring as the moon landing. If you want to remember the anniversary in your community, visit: www.epicflightcentenary.com.au

historyfestival.sa.gov.au

Salisbury & District Historical Society

#### Historical Walk around Salisbury Town

A guided walk around some of the main historical sites of Salisbury which was established in 1848, including the working Water Wheel Museum. The tour will take approximately two hours and concludes at the Salisbury Folk Museum for afternoon tea.

Sun 20 May, 2-5pm Salisbury Folk Museum, 3 Ann St, Salisbury

Des Brown, 0408 086 545, salisburyhistory706@gmail.com

\$5 Per Person

**Guided Tour** 

Salisbury Library Service

Exhibition

#### Made in Salisbury

A display of Salisbury's early industrial history from flour mills to windmills. These industries laid the foundation for the development and transition of Salisbury from a rural farming area to a manufacturing hub.

Throughout the Festival, during library hours Len Beadell Library, 55 John St, Salisbury

Teresa O'Grady, 8406 8207, togrady@salisbury.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S



South Australian Library & Information Network

Special event

#### 1990s Quiz Night

SALIN and ALIASA present the 90s Quiz Night. Test your knowledge of this radical decade. BYO drinks and snacks. Hot food, drinks and hella snacks will be for sale from the ladies of the SACWA Adelaide branch. Tables of 8. Prizes for winners and best dressed. Cowabunga dude! Bookings essential.

Fri 18 May, 6.30 for 7pm start. Finishes at 9.30pm Walkerville Town Hall, 66 Walkerville Tce, Gilberton

Lachlan Young, admin@salin.org.au

\$15 Per Person



State Records of South Australia

Open day

#### **Archives Open!**

Celebrate the History Festival with us at our Open Day. As well as being open for research, we'll also have tours of the repository, family history talks, Q&A with the Director, digital demonstrations and a sausage sizzle! Bookings essential.

Sun 20 May, 10am-4pm State Records of South Australia Research Centre, 115 Cavan Rd, **Gepps Cross** 

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/SRSA1 State Records of SA, 8343 6800, srsapublicaccess@sa.gov.au





Tea Tree Gully & District Historical Society, Tea Tree Gully Branch, National Trust of SA and Friends of Anstey Hill

#### **Heritage Hikes**

A delightful opportunity to explore historical landmarks within the heritage precinct of Tea Tree Gully. Five different walks offer the visitors the chance to learn and discover times past. All walks are led by wellinformed guides and the fee includes entry to the Museum. For further information visit www.ttgmuseum.on.net Bookings essential.

Sat 19 May & Sun 20 May, 11am-4pm Tea Tree Gully Heritage Museum, 3 Perseverance Rd, Tea Tree Gully

Gill Starks, 0411 982 452, starksgill@outlook.com

\$5 Per Person



#### ADELAIDE

#### SOUTH

Adelaide Colonial Dancers

Performance / Workshop

#### **Mother's Day Colonial Dance**

Relive this popular social activity from the early days of the colony of South Australia up to the early twentieth century. These dances include waltzes, quadrilles, polkas, country and set dances which we will present and provide instruction for those who would like to join in.

Sun 13 May, 2-5pm Ikaros Hall, 24 Arthur St, Unley

Darrell Clarke, 0408 344 410, doc7@internode.on.net

Free



Adelaide Haunted Horizons

**Guided Tour** 

#### Glenelg: The Dark Side

Glenelg is popular for its beaches, boats, blue sea and big skies, but when the sun and fun seekers leave the beachfront, Glenelg is cloaked in the darkness of its past. Bookings essential.

Sun 13 May, 6pm (approx. 2 hrs) Wigley Reserve, Anzac Hwy, Glenelg North

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/AHH5

Alison Oborn, 0407 715 866, alison@adelaidehauntedhorizons.com.au 

\$25 Per Person



Anglican Parish of Unley, St Augustine's

**Guided Tour / Talk** 

#### **Historic Unley: St Augustine's Anglican Church Opens Doors**

St Augustine's Anglican Church, with Unley Rotary, opens its doors to Unley's history. The Gothic Revival church architecture incorporates Morris stained-glass windows, an 1877 pipe organ and WWI Memorial Belltower. Matthew Ives, Cultural Development Coordinator at Unley Council will present Unley's history, with guided tours following. Complimentary tea and coffee. Bookings required for groups only.

Sat 28 Apr. 2-3.30pm St Augustine's Anglican Church, 183 Unley Rd, Unley

Jim Smith, 0401 971 857, jim\_wendys@bigpond.com S S M T W T F S









Army Museum of South Australia Special event / Open day and South Australian Boer War Association

#### Remembering the Anglo-Boer War 1899-1902

This three-hour programme will be of interest to descendants of servicemen and anyone interested in the South African War. It will feature short talks, a photographic exhibition and the popular show and tell segment where descendants and collectors speak about memorabilia the men brought back from the war. Bookings essential.

Sun 6 May, 1,30-4,30pm Building 34A, Keswick Barracks, Anzac Hwy, Keswick

Jenny Humphries, 8251 4042, jenni.humpries@bigpond.com



Army Museum of South Australia

Special event

#### Wars...Harder to End than to Start 1945-1975-2015

A two course lunch with a compere and three guest speakers. The topic is a discussion of the end of hostilities in World War II, Vietnam and Afghanistan. Door and table prizes. A tour of the Museum is available at the conclusion of the lunch. Parade Ground parking. Bookings essential.

Wed 16 May, 12-2pm

Building 34A - directions from the parade ground, Keswick Barracks, main gate, 2 Anzac Hwy, Keswick

Nick Meredith, 0438 875 900, amosalunch@gmail.com

S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S M T W T T F S S M

Adult \$25



Art Deco & Modernism Society (Adelaide Chapter) & Theatre Organ Society of Australia (SA Division)

#### The Capri Theatre: Chris Smith's Shining Star

Capri Theatre and ADMSA present your chance to explore Adelaide's finest Art Deco theatre. Tour the stunning features of the Capri and enjoy presentations on the history of the theatre and on Art Deco, which influenced architecture, fashion and design between the Wars. Wheelchair access to ground floor. Bookings essential.

Sun 27 May, 9.50am (approx. 1 hr 45 mins incl. morning tea) Capri Theatre, 141 Goodwood Rd, Goodwood

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/TXAR Fran, 0425 735 702, adelaidechapter@gmail.com

S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S S M T W T T F S S M T W T F S S S M T W T T F S S M T W T T F S S S M T W T T T S S S M T W T T T S S S M T W T T T S S S M T W T T S S S M T W T T S S S M T W T T S S S M T W T T S S S M T W T T S S S M T W T T S S S M T W T T S S S M T W T T S S S M T W T T S S S M T W T T

\$15 Per Person



**Guided Tour** 

Arts in Health at Flinders Medical Centre

**Exhibition / Launch** 

#### **FMC Aboriginal Art Exhibition**

An annual exhibition of artwork by Aboriginal artists to coincide with National Reconciliation Week, 27 May-3 June. Including Tjukurpa, curated by Helen Johnson of Kiri Kiri Art, featuring art works from the Anangu Pitjantjatjara Yankunytjatjara Lands, and local Ngarindjeri, Ramindjeri and Central Desert artists.

From Sat 26 May, 9am-5pm Promenade Galleries, L2, Flinders Medical Centre, Bedford Park

Sally Francis, 8204 3096, artsinhealth@sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S M T W T



Australian Plangon (Antique & Modern Doll) Collectors Club

**Exhibition** 

#### **History Through Dolls: Dolls, Bears, Toys & Collectables Exhibition**

Come along to our 50th anniversary doll exhibition to see a display of dolls throughout history. Also a display of other toys, teddy bears and collectables. Light refreshments available, trading tables and trash & treasure stall. Proceeds go to the Adelaide Koala & Wildlife Hospital.

Sun 20 May, 10am-4pm Fullarton Park Community Centre, 411 Fullarton Rd (cnr Fisher St), Fullarton

Jeanette, 0407 800 460, linda.sambell@internode.on.net

S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S S M T W T

Adult \$7, Child \$3

**Blackwood Action Group** 



**Guided Tour** 

#### A Mountain Suburb: Eden Hills

The railway station which opened in 1911 and the Post Office and Store which opened in 1912 made up the 'village'. Explore the school, old houses and shops and the railway viaduct, while enjoying magnificent views to the sea. The walk is undulating with some steeper sections. Refreshments included. Bookings essential.

Sun 6 May, 10am-12pm & 2-4pm Eden Hills Railway Station, Wilpena St, Eden Hills

Anne Hazell, ahazellau@gmail.com

\$5 Per Person

**Guided Tour** 

#### **Blackwood Action Group** A View to the East: **Edgecumbe Parade Blackwood**

The 1880s subdivision Eastview was one of the earliest settled areas of the township of Blackwood. Walkers will hear about the arrival of the railway accompanied by the building of several large houses, and visit an artist's studio. The walk includes a steeper section. Devonshire tea included. Bookings essential.

Sun 20 May, 10am-12pm & 2-4pm Railway bridge, cnr Coromandel & Edgecumbe Pde, Blackwood

Anne Hazell, ahazellau@gmail.com

S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S S M

\$5 Per Person



Blackwood Action Group

**Blackwood Freemasons' Lodge** 

The red brick Lodge was built in 1933. During the past 80 years many well-known Blackwood identities have held office in the Lodge as evidenced on the honour boards and photographs around the building. The talk will include an introduction to the history of Freemasonry. Devonshire tea included. Bookings essential.

Wed 23 May, 11am-12.30pm & 2-3.30pm Freemasons' Lodge, 229 Main Rd, Blackwood

Anne Hazell, ahazellau@gmail.com

S S M T W T F S

\$5 Per Person





modern business.

A Walk Through Historic Paringa Hall

Built in 1882 for pastoralist James Francis Cudmore and designed by architect Edmund Wright, this historic mansion still contains much

of its opulent interior decoration including a stairwell of rare dark

Paringa Hall, Sacred Heart College, cnr Whyte & Brighton Rds,

mahogany that leads to a spacious arched upstairs landing.

#### From Temperance Hotel to Shopping Precinct

See pictorial displays in the shop windows telling this 100 year story with a special focus on Fairley's Shoe Store as it celebrates its 90th year in the shoe business. Once a shoe repair business working out of a tin shed, three generations have contributed to today's thriving,

Shopping Centre: every day in May; Fairley's Shoe Store: Mon-Sat 9am-4pm Magnet (Woolworths) Shopping Centre, 10 Coromandel Pde, Blackwood

Anne Hazell, ahazellau@gmail.com

The Blackwood Boys Club Hall on Coromandel Parade was built in

1903 to keep the naughty boys off the streets. Until its demolition

in 1972, the Hall and the adjacent Blackwood Oval was the social,

Blackwood Baptist Church, 72 Coromandel Pde, Blackwood

sporting and recreational hub for boys, girls and adults in the district.

The Blackwood Boys Club Hall

Devonshire tea included. Bookings essential

Fri 11 May, 11am-12.30pm & 1.30-3pm

Anne Hazell, ahazellau@gmail.com

**Blackwood Action Group** 

**Fun and Games:** 

**₹** ₩₩₩ 800K

**Exhibition** 

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/TYHG Holdfast Bay History Centre, 8229 9916, history@holdfast.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F **S** S M T W T F S S M T W T F

By donation

**Guided Tour** 

**Guided Tour** 

Visit this 1887 two-storey stone residence constructed for prominent architect and Glenelg citizen, George Klewitz Soward and his wife Emily Lucy Beare. Listen to tales and readings of the Beare and Soward families; both with significant connections to South Australian heritage. The residence is included on the State Heritage Register. Bookings essential.

GK Soward's Residence, 62 Moseley St, Glenelg

\$5 Per Person

Carrick Hill

\$5 Per Person

Exhibition

#### **Inside the Cover:** The Bookplates of Adrian Feint

Adrian Feint is a significant Australian artist whose work included illustrations, graphic design, murals, and textile designs. His bookplates are engaging artworks that give a unique insight into the people who commissioned them. This exhibition explores the interesting overlaps of friendship that are revealed through the bookplates of Adrian Feint.

Throughout the Festival: Wed-Sun, 10am-4.30pm Carrick Hill, 46 Carrick Hill Dr, Springfield

Carrick Hill, 8433 1700, curator.carrick@sa.gov.au

Adult \$17, Concession \$12, Family \$36

Workshop / Exhibition

#### The Man Inside the Cover: **Adrian Feint Study Day**

This study day will provide an in-depth examination of Feint's life and work. Local and national scholars and curators will explore Feint's bookplates, paintings and forays into design, contextualising him amongst his artistic peers, presenting a broader narrative around the artistic and social circles Feint associated with. Bookings essential.

Sat 12 May, 10am-3pm Carrick Hill, 46 Carrick Hill Dr, Springfield

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/TICT Carrick Hill, 8433 1700, curator.carrick@sa.gov.au

\$80 Per Person

Carrick Hill



City of Holdfast Bay

Bookings essential.

Somerton Park

Sat 5 May, 10.30am (approx. 1 hr)

#### **Beare Tales at GK Soward's Residence**

Mon 7 May, 10am, 11am, 12pm, 2pm & 3pm (approx. 1 hr)

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/TYJC Holdfast Bay History Centre, 8229 9916, history@holdfast.sa.gov.au

City of Holdfast Bay

**Guided Tour** 

#### **Brighton Heritage Walk**

Join members of the Holdfast Bay History Centre on a stroll around Brighton and discover the stories behind Brighton's jetty, its main street businesses and buildings, and local identities including Kitty Whyte, South Australia's first shark attack victim. Remember a warm jacket and your walking shoes! Bookings essential.

Thu 3 May, 9.30am (approx. 90 mins) Ringwood House, Holdfast Bay History Centre, 14 Jetty Rd, Brighton

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/TYCT Holdfast Bay History Centre, 8229 9916, history@holdfast.sa.gov.au

\$5 Per Person



#### City of Holdfast Bay

#### **Brighton Tea Party (With a Dash of History)** The City of Holdfast Bay Community Wellbeing team are hosting a

history-focused morning tea featuring a guest speaker and treasured objects from the Holdfast Bay History Centre. Join us for tea, coffee, local treats and lots of reminiscing! All proceeds will go to the Cancer Council's Australia's Biggest Morning Tea. Bookings required for aroups only.

Thu 24 May, 10.30am (approx. 2.5 hrs) Masonic Hall, 1 Commercial Rd, Brighton

Community Wellbeing, 8229 9828, livewell@holdfast.sa.gov.au

By donation

City of Holdfast Bay

Take a guided tour of Dunluce Castle, built in 1912 for the Macully family, followed by scones and tea in the dining room. All proceeds

will go to the Cancer Council SA and Holdfast Bay History Centre. Devonshire tea includes a scone, espresso coffee or tea. Don't miss this special opportunity! Bookings essential.

Sun 29 Apr, 9.30am, 10.30am, 11.30am, 1.30pm & 2.30pm (approx. 90 mins) Dunluce Castle, 12 Yester Ave, Brighton

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/TYIQ Holdfast Bay History Centre, 8229 9916, jgarnaut@holdfast.sa.gov.au 

\$20 Per Person



City of Holdfast Bay

Self-auided tour

#### From the Bay to the Battlefield

Visit sites in and around Holdfast Bay; discover large scale imagery and read the unique stories of the men and women who served in WWI and once lived in the area. For site locations pick up a flyer at the Bay Discovery Centre, Holdfast Bay History Centre or online: https://www.holdfast.sa.gov.au/Battlefield.

Throughout the Festival, best viewed during daylight hours Bay Discovery Centre, Glenelg Town Hall, 1 Moseley Sq, Glenelg

Tracey Curl, 8179 9504, t.curl@holdfast.sa.gov.au

Free

南神

City of Holdfast Bay

Self-guided tour / Exhibition

#### Glenelg Air-Raid Shelter Open Day

Built in 1942 as part of an extensive wartime communication network, the Glenelg Air-Raid Shelter now houses a display of local community stories and memorabilia. The new WWI exhibition, From the Bay to the Battlefield details the efforts of local soldiers, nurses and the Glenelg Cheer-Up Society. Bookings required for groups only.

Sun 20 May, 1-4pm Glenelg Air-Raid Shelter, Rugless Tce, Glenelg

Holdfast Bay History Centre, 8229 9916, history@holdfast.sa.gov.au 

By donation



**Guided Tour** 

City of Holdfast Bay

#### **Glenelg Heritage Walk**

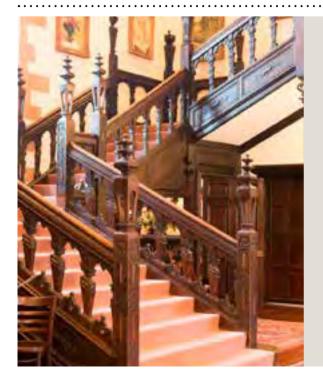
From a settlement that started in tents and prefabricated huts, Glenelg developed into South Australia's 'leading seaside resort'. Join us on a walk around the historic precinct and discover some of the stories behind the Glenelg baths, Luna Park and the old train line. Remember a jacket and walking shoes. Bookings essential.

Wed 2 May, 11am & 2pm (approx. 1 hr) Pioneer Memorial, Moseley Sq, Glenelg

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/TYEF Holdfast Bay History Centre, 8229 9916, history@holdfast.sa.gov.au

\$5 Per Person







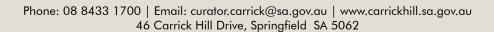
Historic House & Garden

Wednesday to Sunday & Public Holidays | 10am to 4:30pm Closed Christmas Day, Good Friday and the month of July

> Guided tours 11:30am & 2:30pm Adult \$17 | Concession \$12 | Family \$36

Present this advert to receive concession price entry for up to 4 people Valid 1 May - 30 June 2018







#### **Guided Tour of North Brighton Cemetery**

Discover the fascinating stories behind the graves of North Brighton Cemetery which dates back to 1859. The cemetery is the final resting place for many Glenelg and Brighton identities including William Fisk and the Bagshaw and Chinner families. Remember a warm jacket and your walking shoes! Bookings essential.

Meet at the entry gates, King George Ave, 301 Brighton Rd, Somerton Park

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/TYFO Holdfast Bay History Centre, 8229 9916, history@holdfast.sa.gov.au

Adult \$5

City of Holdfast Bay

**Guided Tour** 

#### **Guided Tour of St Jude's Cemetery**

St Jude's Cemetery in Brighton was established in 1854 and is the final resting place of many notable South Australians including Antarctic explorer Sir Douglas Mawson and author, politician and leading suffragist Catherine Helen Spence. Remember a warm jacket and your walking shoes! Bookings essential.

Fri 4 May, 2pm (approx. 1 hr) Meet at the rear of St Jude's Church, 444 Brighton Rd, Brighton

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/TYFE

Holdfast Bay History Centre, 8229 9916, history@holdfast.sa.gov.au 

Adult \$5



City of Holdfast Bay

**Guided Tour** 

#### **Guided Tour of the Glenelg Air-Raid Shelter**

Built in 1942 as part of Adelaide's extensive wartime communication network, the Glenelg Air-Raid Shelter now houses a display of local community stories and memorabilia. Join us on a guided tour to explore the history of this network and the role of the shelter during WWII. Bookings essential.

Sat 5 May, 10.30am, 11.30am & 12.30pm (approx. 45 mins) Meet at the gates of Glenelg Football Oval, Rugless Tce, Glenelg

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/TYGC

Holdfast Bay History Centre, 8229 9916, history@holdfast.sa.gov.au S S M T W T F S S S M T W T T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S S M T W T T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T

\$5 Per Person



City of Holdfast Bay

**Guided Tour / Workshop** 

#### **Kaurna Cultural Walking Tour** at Kingston Park

Explore Kingston Park and learn about the cultural significance of the Tjilbruke Spring and the importance of the indigenous plants in the area. Join Tamaru and Jodie as they talk about Kaurna culture, the natural environment and sustainable living. Please note: the walk is quite strenuous. Suitable for ages 6+. Bookings essential.

Sun 27 May, 10am-12pm Tjilbruke Monument, Strickland Rd, Kingston Park

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/CHB1 Jenni Reynolds, 8229 9969, jreynolds@holdfast.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T T F S S M T W T T F S S M T W

\$7 Per Person



City of Holdfast Bay

Workshop / Talk

#### **Kaurna Weaving Workshop**

Join Kaurna Elders during National Reconciliation Week and learn traditional Kaurna weaving techniques. Workshop is run in conjunction with the Bay Discovery Centre exhibition Little River: The Story of Glenelg's Patawalonga. Bookings essential.

Wed 30 May, 10.30am & 1pm (approx. 1 hr) Main Floor Gallery, Bay Discovery Centre, Glenelg Town Hall, Moseley Sq, Glenelg

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/CHB2 Holdfast Bay History Centre, 8229 9869, history@holdfast.sa.gov.au

Adult \$5



City of Holdfast Bay

#### **Little River: The Story of Glenelg's Patawalonga**

South Australia was settled by Europeans over 180 years ago in Glenelg at the mouth of the Patawalonga River. Exploring themes of Kaurna history and European settlement, Little River invites visitors to engage and interact, bringing to life an important part of the development of Glenela and South Australia. Bookings required for

Every day in May, 10am-4pm

Bay Discovery Centre, Glenelg Town Hall, Moseley Sq. Glenelg

Bay Discovery Centre, 8179 9508, discovery@holdfast.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S M T W T



City of Holdfast Bay

#### **Mansions of Glenela Walking Tour**

The long stretches of esplanade and surrounding streets of Glenelg have long given way to rows of two-storey mansions. Join members from the Glenelg Historical Society to discover the stories behind some of Glenelg's finest including Seafield Tower, Glenara, Stormont and Albert Hall. Please bring a jacket and walking shoes! Bookings essential.

Wed 9 & 16 May, 10am (approx. 90 mins) Pioneer Memorial, Moseley Sq, Glenelg

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/TYEW Holdfast Bay History Centre, 8229 9916, history@holdfast.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S

\$5 Per Person

H A BOOK

**Guided Tour** 

City of Holdfast Bay

**Guided Tour** 

#### Seacliff Heritage Walk

Seacliff started life as a little fishing village and gradually became a popular seaside suburb and holiday destination. Join us to learn about this little treasure of a seaside suburb. Some of the terrain is hilly; this tour is not for the faint-hearted! Remember a jacket and good walking shoes. Bookings essential.

Tue 1 May, 10am (approx. 90 mins) Meet at the front of the Seacliff Yacht Club, 246 Esplanade, Seacliff

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/TYDM Holdfast Bay History Centre, 8229 9916, history@holdfast.sa.gov.au

\$5 Per Person

City of Holdfast Bay

Self-quided tour

#### **The Bay Discovery Centre**

Visit the Bay Discovery Centre during the 2018 History Festival and journey back in time to discover why Glenelg has a unique place in South Australia's history as the site of early European settlement and where the colony officially began. Bookings required for groups only.

Throughout the Festival, 10am-4pm Bay Discovery Centre, Glenelg Town Hall, Moseley Sq, Glenelg

Tracey Curl, 8179 9508, Discovery@holdfast.sa.gov.au

By donation

City of Holdfast Bay





#### **Trace Your Family Tree Workshop**

Tracing your family tree has never been easier with the vast online resources now available to help you on your journey. This workshop specialises in births, deaths and marriages and will arm you with some tricks of the trade to help you on your way to becoming an ancestry whiz. Bookings essential.

Tue 8 May, 2pm; Tue 15 May, 10am (approx. 2 hrs) Brighton Library foyer, 20 Jetty Rd, Brighton

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/TYGJ Holdfast Bay History Centre, 8229 9916, history@holdfast.sa.gov.au

Adult \$5





Talk

#### City of Marion **Book Talk Tuesday: Meet the Authors: Bruce Munday & Rhondda Harris**

Join us for an afternoon of historic discovery as we hear stories about South Australia's stone-age and early prison system from two popular local authors. Bookings essential.

Tue 1 May, 1-3pm Cove Civic Centre, 1 Ragamuffin Dr, Hallett Cove

Tracey Noah, 8375 6750, tracey.noah@marion.sa.gov.au

City of Mitcham



#### **Guided Tour** A Village Walk: Mitcham Village Historic Walk

ar how Mitcham Village has evolved over 178 y guided walk through the Mitcham Village Historic Conservation area. Admire the heritage, architecture and hear about the lives of the early residents of the Village. Tour includes a look inside the restored Old Temperance Hotel. Bookings essential.

Tue 8 & Wed 30 May, 10am-12pm Mitcham Heritage Research Centre, Mitcham Cultural Village, 103 Princes Rd, Mitcham

City of Mitcham, 8372 8888, sahistoryfestival@mitchamcouncil.sa.gov.au 



City of Mitcham

#### Up the Creek: Brownhill Creek Walking Tour

In 1914 Brownhill Creek was proclaimed a 'Public Pleasure Resort'. 150 years of Mitcham's history is hidden along Brownhill Creek Road and the public reserve. Tread the paths of the quarrymen, the farmers and the families who lived there as you enjoy the area's natural beauty. Bookings essential.

Wed 9 & 23 May, 10.30am-12pm Mitcham Reserve car park, Evans Ave, Mitcham

City of Mitcham, 8372 8888, sahistoryfestival@mitchamcouncil.sa.gov.au 

City of Mitcham **Who Lies There: Mitcham Cemeteries Tours** 

Take a guided walking tour through the heritage listed Mitcham Anglican and General Cemeteries, both opened in 1854. Visit the resting places of many of Mitcham's and Adelaide's earliest pioneers and identities and hear many fascinating stories for a glimpse into some very interesting lives. Bookings essential.

Wed 2 & 16 May, 10.30am-12pm Meet at the Rotunda, Mitcham General Cemetery, Old Belair Rd. Mitcham

City of Mitcham, 8372 8888, sahistoryfestival@mitchamcouncil.sa.gov.au

Free

**Guided Tour** 

**Guided Tour** 

City of Onkaparinga / Sauerbier House **Exhibition / Workshop** 

#### **Back to Life: Re-Imagining Extinct Insects** of the Onkaparinga River

Back to Life traces the perilous nature of the near invisible world of insects. 26 paintings combine fauna with near extinct insects from around the Onkaparinga River. Weekly workshops offer the opportunity to re-imagine through drawing or collage the lost insect or a whole new species. Bookings essential for workshop.

Exhibition: 5 May (launch) to 10 Jun; during Sauerbier House opening hours (Wed-Sat).

Workshops: Fri 11, 18 & 25 May; 1 & 8 Jun, 10am-12pm Sauerbier House Culture Exchange, 21 Wearing St, Port Noarlunga

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/SBH Jaynie Langford, 8186 1393, jaylan@onkaparinga.sa.gov.au

City of Onkaparinga Libraries

**Guided Tour** 

#### **Scotch Cemetery: Tales of Triumph and Tribulation** Join us for a tour of Scotch Cemetery where we uncover the history

of some of Morphett Vale's earliest European settlers. Bookings essential.

Tue 15 May, 10am-12pm; Thu 17 May, 2-4pm; Sun 20 May, 1-3pm Scotch Cemetery, 220 Main South Rd, Morphett Vale

Kelly Dyer, 8384 0074, Kelly.Dyer@onkaparinga.sa.gov.au S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S S M T W

Free

Free

Free

Coromandel Valley & Districts Branch, Open day / Special event National Trust of SA and Ellison Museum of Radio & Magnetic Recording

#### Conversations: Old & New

Words and images contribute to jigsaws that form conversations about our history and inheritance. Pieces of 'jigsaw' will be displayed including early audio equipment that conveyed conversation. Come and record one of your stories. Current work-in-progress on Valued Community Inheritance, and Local Road Names will be shown.

Every Sat in May 9am-12pm; Tue 8 & 22 May, 1-4pm; Thu 17 & 31 May, 1-4pm Watchman House, 360 Main Rd, Coromandel Valley

National Trust Liaison Officer, 0474 066 776, ntcoro1@bigpond.com

S S M T W T F S

Coromandel Valley & Districts Branch, Guided Tour / Special event National Trust of SA

#### **Coromandel Valley Guided Walks on Request** A guided walk in Coromandel Valley can be arranged to suit your

group requirements. Combining a comfortable walk and beautiful settings will enhance fascinating stories of people and places. The guide knows the history of the area and encourages interaction. Discuss your walk with contacts below. Light tea break included. Bookings essential.

By request during the Festival Coromandel Valley

National Trust Liaison Officer, 0474 066 776, ntcoro1@bigpond.com S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$5 Per Person



## National Trust of SA

#### Open Day & Display: **Winns Bakehouse Museum**

Explore the fascinating history of this bakehouse (1878-1940), and the surrounding precinct. Talk with attendants about the displays and early life in the Valley. The displays and surrounds offer interest and family activities with close access to the walking paths along the River Sturt.

#### Sun 20 May, 1-4pm

Winns Bakehouse Museum, Winns Rd, Coromandel Valley

National Trust Liaison Officer, 0474 066 776, ntcoro1@bigpond.com S S M T W T F S S S M T W T T F S S S M T W T T F S S M T W T F S S M T

By donation

Coromandel Valley & Districts Branch, Open day / Special event National Trust of SA

#### Open Inspection of Gamble Cottage & Garden

The cottage (built in 1902) has its own special story and will have a display of other local values and historic items. The garden offers a unique look at heritage plantings, with dedicated volunteers who care for the garden on hand to share their knowledge. Afternoon tea available.

Sun 20 May, 1-4pm Gamble Cottage & Garden, Dorham Rd, Blackwood

National Trust Liaison Officer, 0474 066 776, ntcoro1@bigpond.com 

Free



Coromandel Valley & Districts Branch, National Trust of SA and Ellison Museum of Radio & Magnetic Recording

Open day / Exhibition

#### Pop-Up Museum of PA & Magnetic Recording at Coromandel Valley National Trust

A pop-up display of Ferry reel-to-reel tape recorders manufactured in a Clapham garage factory in the 1950s; and a Bland School PA commissioned in 1961 for Blackwood Primary School with operatic valve and transistor radios. Visit Mt Laura Homestead Museum in Whyalla for another pop-up display. Bookings required for groups only.

Every Sat in May, 9-12pm; Tue 8 & 22, 1-4pm and Thu 17 & 31, 1-4pm. Other times by appointment Watchman House, 360 Main Rd, Coromandel Valley

National Trust Liaison Officer, 0474 066 776, ntcoro1@bigpond.com

By donation



Talk / Special event

Coromandel Valley & Districts Branch, National Trust of SA

**Spotlight on Coromandel Valley History:** 

**How We Got Here** This Spotlight gathering shares selected stories about Coromandel Valley from researchers and explores 'how we got here'. This will include a timeline view and stories of some pioneer families. On display will be printed stories and photos introducing a chronology and sources of more information. Supper included.

Wed 2 May, 7.30-10pm

St John's Anglican Church hall (rear of church), 337 Main Rd, **Coromandel Valley** 

National Trust Liaison Officer, 0474 066 776, ntcoro1@bigpond.com

\$5 Per Person



ECH

#### **Discovering the Anzacs**

Join ECH and the National Archives of Australia for a fascinating presentation about WWI. Using service and repatriation files, this talk will explore the untold stories of the Anzacs, many of who served in Gallipoli. Also learn about the impact the war had on families in Australia. Bookings essential.

Thu 3 May, 10am-12pm ECH Head Office, 174 Greenhill Rd, Parkside

ECH, 1300 275 324, ask@ech.asn.au

Free



#### Flinders Automotive Solar Team & University Archives Special event From Electric Vehicle to Solar Car: The Flinders Way

Over three days, Flinders University will be showing a documentary about the history of car manufacture at the University. Each documentary will be followed by a discussion panel. From electric vehicles to solar cars and beyond!

Thu 10 May, 2-3pm, (Flinders Uni, 182 Vic Sq, Adelaide); Fri 11 May, 3-4pm, (Flinders Uni, 1284 South Rd, Tonsley); Sat 12 May 1-2pm, (Flinders Uni Hub, Sturt Rd, Bedford Pk)

Bas de Groot, 0402 627 364, bas.degroot@flinders.edu.au

Launch / Guided Tour

#### **Book Launch: Glenthorne:** History, Heritage and Environment

Glenthorne Farm has a significant environment and rich history. Our book explores the environment and all aspects of Glenthorne's history, including its more recent political history and current heritage status. David Spiers MP will launch the book. Afternoon tea and a tour of the heritage precinct will follow the launch. Bookings essential.

Sun 20 May, 2-3.30pm

Glenthorne Farm (opposite IQRA Primary School, formerly O'Halloran Hill TAFE), 5B Majors Rd, O'Halloran Hill

Dr Pamela Smith, 0428 315 266, smithric@tpg.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T T F S S M T W T T S S S M T W T T S S S M T W T T S S S M T W T T S S S M T W T T S S S M T W T T S S S M T W T T S S S M T W T T S S S M T W T T S S S M T W

Free



Friends of Old Government House Guided Tour / Self-guided tour

#### **Open Doors: Tours of Old Government House. Belair National Park**

Step back in time and visit the first Vice-Regal residence in South Australia. Built in 1860, the house provided much relief from the heat of summer for the earlier Governors of the State. It was used from 1860-1868 by Governors MacDonnell and Daly. Bookings required for groups only.

Sat 28 & Sun 29 Apr, Sun 6 May; 1-4pm. Guided tours of buildings approx 30 mins. Garden is self-guided Queen's Jubilee Dr, Belair National Park, Belair

Tina Gallasch, 8178 0688, friendsofogh@outlook.com





**Guided Tour** 

Friends of the Botanic Gardens, Adelaide

Banking on Banks

While taking a leisurely guided walk in Wittunga Botanic Garden, learn about Sir Joseph Banks and his long lasting influence on the botanical world. We promise you an interesting journey of botanical discovery and history. Meet at the car park off Shepherds Hill Road. Bookings required for groups only.

21-27 May, 1.30-3pm

Wittunga Botanic Garden, Shepherds Hill Rd, Blackwood

Stephanie Brown, 8222 9367, friendsabg@internode.on.net

By donation



**Garry Scroop History Group** 

#### **Henry Scroop, His Life and Times: Presentation and Book Launch**

In words and slides, this is the story of Henry Scroop, born in London in 1818, transported aged 19 to serve seven years in a Tasmanian prison. On release he came to Cherry Gardens in 1846, becoming a successful farmer, marrying twice and fathering 11 children, beginning a new genealogy.

Sun 6 May, 2-5pm

Meeting Rm, Cherry Gardens Uniting Church, 87 Hicks Hill Rd, **Cherry Gardens** 

Garry Scroop, 0412 486 655, ortholux@optusnet.com.au

Free



Genealogy SA

Open day / Exhibition

#### **Open Day and Exhibition:** Through a Mother's Eyes

Special library and research centre open day for Mother's Day. There is free entry and access to all records. Enjoy curated photography exhibition Through A Mother's Eyes, photographs of mothers and the generations that came after from numerous family trees.

Sun 13 May, 1-4.30pm Genealogy SA, 201 Unley Rd, Unley

Genealogy SA, 8272 4222, saghs.admin@saghs.org.au



Genealogy SA

#### Tips and Tricks for the Unwary: **Putting your Family Tree Online**

Learn what you need to consider when putting your family tree onto a third party website. Learn what you need to look for in website terms and conditions, privacy statements and how you can safeguard your precious information and photographs. Bookings essential.

Fri 4 May, 2-3.30pm Genealogy SA, 201 Unley Rd, Unley

Genealogy SA, 8272 4222, saghs.admin@saghs.org.au

Member \$22, Non-Member \$33



Genealogy SA

Talk

#### **Your Family Tree: Is It?**

Learn about options for putting your family tree online. Should you create your own website or use a third party tree sharing website? Learn what you need to consider when sharing information online, how to best safeguard your copyright and what details you need to keep with your tree about where your information came from. Bookings essential.

Fri 25 May, 2-3.30pm Genealogy SA, 201 Unley Rd, Unley

Genealogy SA, 8272 4222, saghs.admin@saghs.org.au

Member \$22, Non-Member \$33









Grundy's Shoes

#### Take a Walk in Our Shoes

This exhibition celebrates the 150 year history of Adelaide's oldest continuous Rundle Street trader. From T Judd & Son cobblers in the East End, follow the progression of trade and fashion to today's Grundy's and Barlow's shoe stores. Seven generations of retailing tradition.

16-28 May: Mon-Wed & Fri 9am-5.30pm; Thu 9am-8pm; Sat 9am-5pm; Sun 12-5pm Grundy's Shoes, 102 Jetty Rd, Glenelg

Brenton Whittenbury, 0434 686 667, shoes@barlowshoes.com.au S S M T W T F S S M T W T T F S S M T W T T F S S M T W T T F S S M T W

**History Helper** 

Workshop

#### **Family History Research: German-Australian Families**

Germans were the largest non-British group of migrants to Australia in the nineteenth century, but issues such as name changes, language barriers and identifying place of origin have always seemed to hold some researchers back. This course will help researchers start the process of finding their German ancestors. BYO lunch. Bookings essential.

Sat 28 Apr, 9am-4.30pm Slade Training Room, Glandore Community Centre, 25 Naldera St. Glandore

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/HH1 Benjamin Hollister, 0411 956 768, info@historyhelper.com.au

\$60 Per Person



History Helper

Workshop

#### Family History Research: **Reading German Records**

An introduction for genealogists about the German language, the handwriting (Schrift) and the printing (Fraktur) used in German records. Attendees are encouraged to bring a laptop or tablet to try activities and to explore resources. Bring any information you have to use for activities. Presented by Ben Hollister. BYO lunch. Bookings essential.

Sat 19 May, 9am-4.30pm Slade Meeting Room, Glandore Community Centre, 25 Naldera St. Glandore

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/HH2 Benjamin Hollister, 0411 956 768, info@historyhelper.com.au 



\$60 Per Person

あ 神神な BOOK

Free

History Helper Workshop

#### **Family History Research:** Searching and Recording

This course will look at the resources for starting your research in Australia, what to look for in the records and how to collate it, and how to document searches with no result. We will also start to look at more ways to present your research. BYO lunch. Bookings essential.

Tue 29 May, 10.15am-5.45pm Goodwood Library, 101 Goodwood Rd, Goodwood

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/HH3 Benjamin Hollister, 0411 956 768, info@historyhelper.com.au

\$60 Per Person

あ、 神神法 BOOK

History Helper

Workshop

#### Family History Research: Skillbuilding

This course focuses on building skills in two areas: organisation and research. Introducing forms and systems commonly used in organisation, and methods for developing your own; it also revisits how to evaluate sources and analyse the information they contain, and deals with the concept of evidence and proof. BYO lunch. Bookings essential.

Tue 15 May, 10.15am-5.45pm Goodwood Library, 101 Goodwood Rd, Goodwood

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/HH4 Benjamin Hollister, 0411 956 768, info@historyhelper.com.au

\$60 Per Person



History Helper

Workshop

#### Family History Research: Strategies

Building on the earlier Family History Research courses, 'The Basics' and 'Skillbuilding', this course will extend the researchers knowledge of organising information, the research process, and preparing your research space. Strategies for planning your project and for using original records complete the course. Presented by Ben Hollister. BYO lunch. Bookings essential.

Tue 22 May, 10.15am-5.45pm Goodwood Library, 101 Goodwood R, Goodwood

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/HH5 Benjamin Hollister, 0411 956 768, info@historyhelper.com.au

S S M T W T F S

\$60 Per Person



History Helper

Workshop

#### **Family History Research: The Basics**

Beginning your family history research? This course is for you! Covering the basic concepts of finding information and recording what you find, setting goals, avoiding confusion, and identifying some key resources for your searching; you will soon be prepared to start your family history journey. BYO lunch. Bookings essential.

Tue 1 May, 10.15am-4.45pm Goodwood Library, 101 Goodwood Rd, Goodwood

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/HH6 Benjamin Hollister, 0411 956 768, info@historyhelper.com.au

\$60 Per Person



**Bus Tour** 

History Helper

#### **Following Kavel's People**

The first stable communities of Germans in Australia were formed by four groups of Prussian Lutherans following Pastor Kavel to South Australia. Their first abodes were in Klemzig, Hahndorf and Glen Osmond. Follow in their footsteps (by bus!), with commentary from letters and diaries, from landing to living space. Bookings essential.

Sun 6 & Tue 8 May, 9am-4.30pm The Buffalo (starting point only), Wigley reserve, Adelphi Tce, Glenela

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/HH7 Benjamin Hollister , 0411 956 768, info@historyhelper.com.au

\$80 Per Person



Kingston Historic House

Special event / Talk

#### **Historic Motor Vehicle Devonshire Tea**

Bring your historic car or motorcycle and enjoy a Devonshire tea served by the volunteers of Kingston House. Hear a talk about the history of Kingston's Historic House, included in entry fee. Scones with jam and cream and your choice of tea or coffee. Children welcome. Bookings essential.

Sun 6 May, 2.30-4.30pm

Kingston Historic House, 5 Cameron Ave, Kingston Park

Fran, 8358 1666, fran@kingstonhouse.com.au

S S M T W T F S

Adult \$8, Child \$4.50



Kingston Historic House

#### **Kingston Historic House: Devonshire Tea with Historic Guests and Soldiers**

Come for Devonshire tea, hosted by ladies in crinoline dresses and protected by historic soldiers! Hear about the historic Kingston family and their role in building South Australia and the Federation of Australia. Enjoy freshly baked scones and witness an historic shoot from the Adelaide Historic Rifle Society. Bookings essential.

Sun 20 May, 2-4.30pm

Kingston Historic House, 5 Cameron Ave, Kingston Park

Fran Lovell, 0407 714 982, fran@kingstonhouse.com.au 

Adult \$8, Child \$4.50



Latvian Evangelical Lutheran Congregation of Adelaide

**Guided Tour / Talk** 

Special event / Talk

#### **Symbols Incorporated in Latvian Lutheran War Memorial Church**

Join a guided tour of the Latvian War Memorial Church, consecrated in 1971. Talk with printed handout.

Sat 28 Apr, 10am-2pm & Sun 29 Apr, 10am-5pm Latvian Lutheran Church, 23 Rose Tce, Wayville

Ivars V Ozols, 0419 846 401

**S S** M T W T F S S S M T W T T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S

(A) (A) (HA)

Lung Foundation Australia

**Guided Tour** 

#### **Walking the Brownhill Creek Heritage Trail:** The Reserves

Walking through the Brownhill Creek Reserve is interesting, very scenic, and above all, historical. On behalf of the Lung Foundation Australia, join us for a walk and see examples of how life was lived in the latter half of the nineteenth century, as we gradually meander along this pleasant valley.

Sun 6 & 20 May, 1.30-3.30pm (approx. 2 hrs) Mitcham Reserve (near Keystone Bridge), Old Belair Rd, Mitcham

Richard Irving, 8272 9707, irvineth@ozemail.com.au



Marion Historic Village Museum

Guided Tour / Open day

#### **Guided Heritage Walks**

Experience the unique history of the birthplace of the Village of Marion with a guided heritage walk using audio tour guide equipment. Event includes visits to Annie Doolan's Cottage and the Marion Historic Village Museum, and afternoon tea. Bookings essential.

Sun 6 & 27 May, 1.30pm (approx. 90 mins) Marion Historic Village Museum, Township Rd (behind the Wesleyan Chapel), Marion

Kathy Creer, Secretary, 0411 043 344, marionhvdg1@adam.com.au

Adult \$5, Child \$3







**Marion Historical Society Marion & Sturt Faces & Places** 

Take a walk down Sturt Road. With state-of-the-art audio tour guide equipment you will not miss a word of the stories of the people who lived along Sturt Road and its historical places. We will finish at the

Sun 20 May, 1.30pm (approx. 2 hours) Marion Heritage Research Centre car park, 245 Sturt Rd, Sturt

Judy, 8298 5585, marionhistoricalsociety@gmail.com

RSL Club for afternoon tea. Bookings essential.

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 **20** 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$5 Per Person





**Guided Tour** 

Mitcham Historical Society

#### **Brownhill Creek Historical Walks**

Explore the fascinating local history and the natural beauty of these hidden valleys. Learn about the families who lived and worked in this e area. Bring a hat, water, camera and suitable

Sun 13 & 27 May, 1.30pm sharp (approx. 2 hrs) Manure Pits, just east of the ford on the left hand side, Brownhill Creek Rd, Brownhill Creek

Dave Cosh, 0417 867 177, dave.cosh@colindale.com.au

By donation



#### Russian Women's Association of SA

#### St Nicholas Russian Orthodox Church Open Day

You are cordially invited to have a look inside the Russian Orthodox Church on Greenhill Road. This is your chance to admire wonderful decorations and icons, learn about the history of the building and Orthodox religious practice. Bookings required for groups only.

Wed 9 & 23 and Tue 15 May, 10am-12pm St Nicholas Russian Orthodox Church, 41-42 Greenhill Rd, Wayville

Fr Vladimir, 0401 974 847, deduhins@internode.on.net

By donation



Open day / Guided Tour

St Francis of Assisi, Christies Beach Anglican Church Performance

#### From Classical to the Curious: **A Concert of Contrast**

Continuing to celebrate our church's famous pipe organ with a programme of eclectic appeal - instrumental and vocal artists will delight with their outstanding performance. Bookings required for aroups only.

Sun 20 May, 3pm

St Francis Anglican Church, cnr Kenney St & O'Halloran Rd, **Christies Beach** 

Susan Russell, 0437 713 873, poddlepress@hotmail.com

By donation



#### St George's Anglican Church, Goodwood Exhibition / Open day **Embroidery & Vestment Display**

A display of embroidery and vestments. Many are made in the arts and crafts style by local parishioners. The vestment collection is often considered the best in South Australia. The church has beautiful carvings by Nathaniel Hitch, a noted carver of the early twentieth

Sat 5 & 12 May, 9.30am-4pm; Sun 6 & 13 May, 11.30am-4pm; Thu 10 May, 1-7pm

St George's Anglican Church, 153 Goodwood Rd, Goodwood Fr Scott Moncrieff, 8272 9495, stgeorges8@bigpond.com

By donation



Open day / Special event

St John Ambulance Australia **Historical Society of SA** 

A Fascinating Insight into

St John Ambulance SA Browse through the history of St John Ambulance SA. View first aid items, equipment and uniforms from the past and present including a tribute of remembrance to our valued St John members who were

WWI veterans. Only on Sun 27 May our restored historical ambulance

vehicles will be on display. Bookings required for groups only. Sun 6, 13 & 20 May, 2-4pm; Wed 9, 16 & 23 May, 10.30am-12.30pm; Sun 27 May 11am-4pm: special display of restored ambulances

St John Ambulance Museum & Research Centre, 72 Edmund Ave, Unley

Raelene Denham, 8251 7137, rdenham@bigpond.com S S M T W T F S **S** M T **W** T F S **S** M T W T T S **S** M T W T S **S** M T

By donation





St Jude's Anglican Church Brighton

**Guided Tour** 

#### **History Tour of St Jude's Anglican Church Brighton Complex**

Meet in the entrance to the church. On arrival you will be organised into small groups and every 15 minutes a tour guide will take you to various places including the main church, chapel and other key buildings where snapshots of history since 1854 will be covered. Bookings essential.

Thu 17 May, 10am-12pm (tours approx. 30 mins). Last tour at 11.30am

Entrance to St Jude's Anglican Church, 444 Brighton Rd, Brighton

Kath Fisher, 0419 036 419, kathfisher6@hotmail.com



I

#### William Whittingslowe, Engineer

Join us for an illustrated talk by social historian Dr Michael Talbot about Adelaide engineer, manufacturer and inventor, William Whittingslowe. A maker of military and civilian knives, a block plane, kitchenalia and other household products. Guests welcome to attend and bring tools for identification.

Wed 16 May, 7pm (approx. 2 hours) Colonel Light Gardens RSL, 4 Prince George Pde, **Colonel Light Gardens** 

Steve Sullivan, 0429 674 745, steve.adelaide@gmail.com

By donation

South Australian Jazz Archive

**Exhibition** 

#### A Centenary of Jazz: **Local & International Legends**

2017 was the international Centenary of recorded jazz - celebrated everywhere! Our exhibition traces the history of jazz in South Australia from ragtime to fusion, with photography, film and sound. We open with live jazz, free on Sunday 22 April at 2.30pm - come along and meet the musicians!

22 Apr-6 May: Sun 2-5pm; Mon, Tues & Wed 10am-4pm; Thu 10am-6pm Unley Museum, 80 Edmund Ave, Unley

Jane Shoebridge, 8322 2912, jane.shoebridge@senet.com.au

Free



Speaking Made Easy: Developing Confident Women, Glenelg Group

Special event

#### Shake a Story From Your Family Tree

Perhaps a member of your family migrated to Australia, or served in WWI or WWII, or was involved in another special event/activity in the social fabric of the history of South Australia. Tell your story or just listen to the stories of others. Participants will have a 3-minute time limit. Bookings essential.

Mon 21 May, 7.30-9pm Partridge House Glenelg, 38 Partridge St, Glenelg

Gillian Baker, 8356 7751, clubmargarita@hotmail.com

Free



Splash Arts

Special event / Performance

#### Campfire Yarns: Verse & Songs - CJ Dennis, Henry Lawson & Banjo Paterson

Sit around the campfire and listen to bush verse and Australian songs. Follows the success of last year's Campfire Yarns event. Intimate backyard, bush setting with limited capacity. Venue details will be revealed to audience members closer to the date. Bookings essential.

Sat 26 May, 7.30pm for 8pm start Backyard location (10km from GPO), announced as people make bookings

Chris John, 0413 533 118, cjmenmemate@gmail.com

S S M T W T F S

\$25 Per Person

Splash Arts



Performance / Special event

#### **Musical Matinee - Sing Along:** Just Like the Old Days

Research demonstrates the benefits of community singing: it makes us happier, healthier, smarter and more creative. All-time favourite songs with a live band and the lyrics on the big screen, so everyone can join in. Refreshments provided, licenced bar, Group and Unley ratepayer discounts available. Sponsored by City of Unley. Bookings essential.

Sun 20 May, 3.45-5.45pm incl interval. Doors open at 3pm Goodwood Institute Theatre, 166 Goodwood Rd, Goodwood

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/UKER Chris John, 0413 533 118, cjsplash@internode.on.net

\$20 Per Person



#### INSTAGRAM

#### COMPETITION

Share what captures your curiosity this History Festival.

To enter, follow @historyfestival and tag your photos with #SAHistoryFest for a chance to win.

Visit historyfestival.sa.gov.au for full terms and conditions.

.....

**Unley Libraries** 

#### **Blue Jeans Jungle Greens:** Revisiting the 60s and 70s

A display of banners that examines the conflict in Vietnam and the antiwar campaign on the home front, as well as other social movements of the time. Drawing on stories and the photo albums of South Australians, it reminds us of the power of the past in people's lives.

1-29 May, during library hours, Unley Library, 181 Unley Rd, Unley

Kristie Beatson, 8372 5100, POBox1@unley.sa.gov.au

**Unley Museum** 

Exhibition / Launch

**Exhibition** 

#### Cosmopolitan Unley

Unley's colourful community is made up of people from all over the globe, past and present. Get to know some pioneering families and recent arrivals, where they came from and what they did. Uncover stories and experiences through photographs, film, coveted mementos and more. Activities for young people included.

13-31 May: Mon-Wed 10am-4pm; Thu 10am-6pm; Sun 2-5pm Exhibition launch Thu 10 May, 5-7pm Unley Museum, 80 Edmund Ave, Unley

Unley Museum, 8372 5117, museum@unley.sa.gov.au

Free

(C) (A) (##&

**Unley Museum** 

Special event

#### **Cosmopolitan Unley: Oral History Project**

Did you or your family immigrate to South Australia and live in Unley? We want to capture experiences of the cultural communities of Unley, past and present: your stories, or stories of your parents, grandparents and great grandparents, through oral history recordings. To join this project please email: museum@unley.sa.gov.au. Bookings essential.

Any time in the Festival, by appointment Unley Museum, 80 Edmund Ave, Unley

Unley Museum, 8372 5117, museum@unley.sa.gov.au

Free



#### **Unley Museum Bus Tour** Pioneer Women's Trail from Hahndorf by Bus

In the early days of settlement, women refugees living in the Adelaide Hills journeyed overnight carrying baskets of fruit, vegetables and dairy goods to sell in Adelaide. They each returned bringing two bricks to build the church in Hahndorf. Join us on a guided bus tour of their journey. Bookings essential.

Sun 20 May, 2.30-5pm Unley Museum, 80 Edmund Ave, Unley

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/UNLM Unley Museum, museum@unley.sa.gov.au

By donation



Unley Museum and Unley Libraries

Special event

#### Tom Price: From Stonecutter to Premier

Stephanie McCarthy's biography about Tom Price reveals how a starving boy stonecutter rose to become South Australia's Minister for Education and effectively the first Labor Premier in the Empire from 1905-1909. Entry includes wine and light refreshments. Bookings essential.

Thu 31 May, 7-8pm Unley Town Hall, 181 Unley Rd, Unley

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/UNLL Unley Library, 8372 5100

\$5 Per Person





Urrbrae House Historic Precinct, Performance / Special event University of Adelaide

#### All Jazzed Up at Urrbrae House

The Keith Conlon Trio featuring Kerin Bailey will take you back to when Lillian Richardson's music salons on Sunday at Urrbrae House (1924-1938) were must-attend events. Enjoy a swinging concert performance in the Ballroom and delve into jazz history. Complimentary refreshments provided. Access to Ballroom is via stairs only. Bookings essential.

Sun 27 May, 2.30-4pm

Urrbrae House, Walter Young Ave (enter off Fullarton Rd), Urrbrae

Lynette Zeitz, 8313 7425, urrbraehouse@adelaide.edu.au

\$25 Per Person



Urrbrae House Historic Precinct, University of Adelaide

#### Lillian Richardson and 'soul culture' at Urrbrae House 1924-1938

In an age of elegance, singer Lillian Richardson used her position as wife of the Director of the Waite Institute at the University of Adelaide to promote 'soul culture' at Urrbrae House. Historian Lynette Zeitz will talk about Lillian's support for the arts, education and philanthropy in South Australia. Bookings essential.

Wed 16 May, 4-5.30pm

Urrbrae House, Walter Young Ave (enter off Fullarton Rd), Urrbrae

Anna Rivett, 8313 3086, universitycollections@adelaide.edu.au

あ 神神法 BOOK

Urrbrae House Historic Precinct, University of Adelaide

Special event

#### **Textile Conservation Roadshow with Conservator Mary Jose**

Don't know how to look after that antique shawl or tapestry? Then bring your special textile object to Urrbrae House. Mary Jose, worldrenowned textiles expert from Fabric of Life, will be available to give free advice on how best to conserve, restore and/or display your treasured heirloom. Bookings essential.

Sat 19 May, 2-4,30pm

Urrbrae House, Walter Young Ave (enter off Fullarton Rd), Urrbrae

Amanda Jackson, 8313 7497, urrbraehouse@adelaide.edu.au





Urrbrae House Historic Precinct, University of Adelaide Open day

The Door is Open at Urrbrae House

See inside Urrbrae House built in 1891 for pastoralist and philanthropist, Peter Waite, and later bequeathed to the University of Adelaide. Explore the public rooms of this elegant, heritage-listed house and magnificent gardens at your leisure. Tour guides on hand to answer questions. Wheelchair access to top floor only.

Urrbrae House, Walter Young Ave (enter off Fullarton Rd), Urrbrae

Lynette Zeitz, 8313 7425, lynette.zeitz@adelaide.edu.au

Free



Urrbrae House Historic Precinct, University of Adelaide

#### **Urrbrae House Free Guided Tour**

Come along for a free guided tour of Urrbrae House, built in 1891 and the first home in South Australia to be lit by electricity. Hear about the life and times of pastoralist and benefactor, Peter Waite (1834-1922). Then enjoy the adjacent gardens and Waite Arboretum at your leisure. Bookings essential.

Sun 6 & 20 May, 2-3.15pm

Urrbrae House, Walter Young Ave (enter off Fullarton Rd), Urrbrae

Amanda Jackson, 8313 7497, urrbraehouse@adelaide.edu.au 

Free



YMCA South Australia

Special event

#### YMCA Camping Family Fun Day

Did you go to a YMCA camp? Come along to YMCA's Family Fun Day and walk down memory lane! The Y has been part of South Australia since 1850. Celebrate with us, pitch a tent, roast marshmallows, create arts and crafts, learn camp songs, and play fun camp games.

Sat 12 May, 1-4pm Glengowrie Recreation Centre - YMCA, Maxwell Tce & Butler Cres, Glengowrie

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/YMCA Alana James, 8200 2514, alana.james@ymca.org.au





Central Adelaide Local Health Network -The Queen Elizabeth Hospital

**Exhibition** 

#### **Heritage Room Opening**

The Queen Elizabeth Hospital (TQEH) Heritage Room will be open for staff and public to view items from the hospital's history since 1954, such as the first dialysis machine used in South Australia. A volunteer from the CALHN Heritage Office will be available to speak to visitors.

Every Thu in May, 1-2.30pm Tunnel Basement, The Queen Elizabeth Hospital, 28 Woodville Rd, Woodville

Margot Way, 8222 4194, Margot.Way@sa.gov.au

28 29 30 1 2 **3** 4 5 6 7 8 9 **10** 11 12 13 14 15 16 **17** 18 19 20 21 22 23 **24** 25 26 27 28 29 30 **31** 

**Charles Sturt Library Service** 

Workshop

#### **Search WWI Records on the Internet**

Come along to this two hour session and explore some of the great Australian and UK WWI resources that are available on the internet. Bookings essential.

Mon 21 May, 10am (2 hrs) Civic Library, 72 Woodville Rd, Woodville

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/CSLS1 Rochelle Sideris, 8408 1333, rsideris@charlessturt.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S S M T W T T F S S S M T W T T F S S S



Workshop **Charles Sturt Library Service** 

#### Searching Ancestry.com

Learn how to access genealogy resources at Ancestry.com. Learn how to refine searches, and how to print, save and email records in this free two hour session. Bring along a USB to save records. Bookings essential.

Mon 7 May, 10am (2 hrs) Civic Library, 72 Woodville Rd, Woodville

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/CSLS2 Rochelle Sideris, 8408 1333, rsideris@charlessturt.sa.gov.au



**Charles Sturt Library Service** 

Workshop

#### Searching Family and Local History **Resources on the Internet**

Learn how to search for family and local history resources on the internet; including Ancestry.com, Trove, the State Library's Family History Resources and much more. Bookings essential.

Mon 14 May, 10am (2 hrs) Civic Library, 72 Woodville Rd, Woodville

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/CSLS3

Rochelle Sideris, 8408 1333, rsideris@charlessturt.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S



**Charles Sturt Library Service** 

#### Searching SA Births, Deaths and Marriages

Learn how to search South Australian Births, Deaths and Marriages. Learn how to search, print and export family history records in this one-on-two one hour information session. Bring along a USB drive to save records (optional). Bookings essential.

Sat 5 May, 12pm & 1pm (1 hr session) Hindmarsh Library, 139 Port Rd, Hindmarsh

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/CSLS4 Rochelle Sideris, 8408 1333, rsideris@charlessurt.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T T F S S M T W T T F S S M T W T T F S S M T W

**Charles Sturt Museum** 

Workshop

#### **Exhibition / Guided Tour** Men of the Central Expedition 1844-1846

Captain Charles Sturt was the hero of the expedition and won the glory and fame. Yet he didn't travel alone. Sixteen men accompanied him. Who were they and what were their stories? A new exhibition at the home of Captain Sturt will reveal their tales. Bookings required for groups only.

Sat 19 & 26; Sun 20 & 27 May; 1.30-5pm Charles Sturt Museum Precinct, 39D Jetty St, Grange

Margaret Phillips, 0422 434 403, markethistory@bigpond.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 **19 20** 21 22 23 24 25 **26 27** 28 29 30 31

By donation

City of Charles Sturt

Workshop

#### Searching Ancestry.com

Learn how to access genealogy resources at Ancestry.com. Learn how to refine searches, and how to print, save and email records in this free two hour session. Bring along a USB to save records. Bookings essential.

Tue 8 May, 10am (2 hrs)

Henley Beach Library, 378 Seaview Rd, Henley Beach

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/CSLS5 Rochelle Sideris, 8408 1333, rsideris@charlesshurt.sa.gov.au



City of Charles Sturt

Workshop

#### Searching Ancestry.com

Learn how to access genealogy resources at Ancestry.com. Learn how to refine searches, and how to print, save and email records in this free two hour session. Bring along a USB for saving records. Bookings essential.

Sat 5 May, 2.30-4pm Hindmarsh Library, 139 Port Rd, Hindmarsh

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/CSLS6

Rochelle Sideris, 8408 1333, rsideris@charlessturt.sa.gov.au

Free



Workshop

City of Charles Sturt

#### Searching Australian Pioneer Indexes

Come along to this one-hour session and learn how to search the Australian Pioneer Indexes. This includes Tasmanian, New South Wales, Western Australian and Victorian indexes. Bookings essential.

Tue 29 May, 1pm, 2pm & 3.30pm (1 hr sessions) Henley Beach Library, 378 Seaview Rd, Henley Beach

Rochelle Sideris, 8408 1333, rsideris@charlessturt.sa.gov.au

Free



City of Charles Sturt

#### **Searching Family and Local History Resources on the Internet**

Learn how to search for family and local history resources on the internet; including Ancestry.com, Trove, the State Library's Family History Resources and much more. Bookings essential.

Tue 15 May, 10am & 1pm (2 hrs) Henley Beach Library, 378 Seaview Rd, Henley Beach

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/CSLS7 Rochelle Sideris, 8408 1333, rsideris@charlessturt.sa.gov.au



Workshop

City of Charles Sturt

Workshop

#### **Searching SA Births, Deaths and Marriages**

Learn how to search South Australian Births, Deaths and Marriages. Learn how to search, print and export family history records in this one-on-two information session (one hour session). Bring along a USB drive to save records (optional). Bookings essential.

Tue 1 May, 10am, 11am, 1pm & 2pm; Tue 22 May, 1pm & 2pm; Tue 29 May, 10am & 11am (1 hr sessions) Henley Beach Library, 378 Seaview Rd, Henley Beach

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/CSLS8 Rochelle Sideris, 8408 1333, rsideris@charlessturt.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S

City of Charles Sturt

Workshop

#### Searching WWI Records on the Internet

Come along to this two-hour session and explore some of the great Australian and UK WWI resources that are available on the internet. Bookings essential.

Tue 22 May, 10am-12pm Henley Beach Library, 378 Seaview Rd, Henley Beach

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/CSLS9 Rochelle Sideris, 8408 1333, rsideris@charlessturt.sa.gov.au

Free

City of Charles Sturt

**Digital History** 

#### Visit the Digital Story Box at Woodville Library

Travel back in time using virtual and augmented reality technology to see the world and local places as they once were. Suitable for all ages. Bookings essential.

Every day in May, during library hours (20 min sessions) Civic Library, 72 Woodville Rd, Woodville

Rochelle Sideris, 8408 1333, rsideris@charlessturt.sa.gov.au

Free

City of Port Adelaide Enfield

#### **Babies of the West Terrace Cemetery**

David McGowan PSM, Manager of the West Terrace Cemetery 1994-1996, was challenged to locate the graves of thousands of stillborn babies buried in the Cemetery. This is the story of what happened, why and how the graves were identified, and some closure achieved for those mothers. Bookings essential.

Thu 17 May, 6-7.30pm Port Adelaide Library, 2 Church St, Port Adelaide

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/CPAE2 Meredith Blundell, 8405 6071, meredith blundell@portenf.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 <mark>17</mark> 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31





# Do you have a story

We want to know what connects you to South Australia. Share your story through Adelaidia and the SA History Hub,

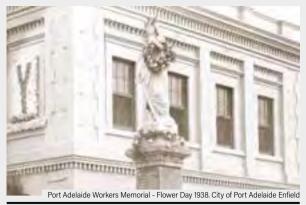
Don't have a story to share? Explore the stories and collections of others.

adelaidia.sa.gov.au sahistoryhub.com.au









City of Port Adelaide Enfield

**Exhibition** 

#### The Port Adelaide Workers Memorial: Its People and Their Associations

Learn more about the 133 people whose names are inscribed on the Port Adelaide Workers Memorial. Celebrating its centenary on 6 December 2018, the memorial 'honours those who worked unceasingly in an everyday way, sacrificing much that their fellows might enjoy a little more of the better things of life'.

Throughout May: Mon to Sat, during library hours Port Adelaide Library, 2 Church St, Port Adelaide

Meredith Blundell, 8405 6071, meredith.blundell@portenf.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S

Free

is minst

City of Port Adelaide Enfield

Self-guided tour

#### Walk the Port Self-Guided Heritage Tour

Port Adelaide is South Australia's first listed State Heritage Place. It contains more buildings of continuous historic character than anywhere else in SA. These buildings provide an excellent example of a 19th century commercial area displaying rare colonial architecture. Walk the Port and discover its beautiful and significant heritage!

**Brochures available during Visitor Information Centre** opening hours

Port Adelaide Visitor Information Centre, 66 Commercial Rd, Port Adelaide

Shirley Patyi, 8405 6562, shirley.patyi@portenf.sa.gov.au

Free



Clipper Ship 'City of Adelaide'

Performance / Guided Tour

#### **Clipper Ship 'City of Adelaide' Presents Singer** & Songwriter Eric Bogle AM in Concert

City of Adelaide presents Eric Bogle AM in this unique concert following which there will be a tour of the inside of the ship where you will be able to see for yourself the incredible amount of work that has been done in restoration by an enthusiastic band of volunteers. Bookings essential.

Sun 20 May, 3pm (approx. 70 mins for concert & tour). Throughout the Festival, tours daily: 10am, 12pm & 2pm Clipper Ship City of Adelaide, Port Dock One (entry opposite Todd St), Port Adelaide

Rosemary McKay, 8337 5645 or 0433 101 568,

admin@cityofadelaide.org.au

\$30 Per Person



**Cummins Society** 

Open day

#### **Cummins House Open Day**

Cummins House was built in 1842 for Sir John Morphett and lived in by five generations of his family. It is an example of an elegant gentleman's residence closely depicting the life and time of the owner. Enjoy a guided tour, Devonshire tea and explore the large garden. Bookings required for groups only.

Sun 6 & 20 May, 2-4.30pm Cummins House, 23 Sheoak Ave, Novar Gardens

Jan Ward, 8323 8450, jward@bigpond.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T T F S S M T W T T F S S M T W T T F S S M T W T T F S S M T W T T F S S M T W T T F S S

\$10 Per Person

**ECH** 



Performance

#### Music & Memories

Do you have a song that evokes special memories? Come and join ECH for some live music with a difference, as we're taking requests in order to build a special memory soundtrack. Live band, Cruze Bros, will be playing the songs on the day. Bring your dancing shoes! Bookings essential

Thu 24 May, 10am-12pm

ECH Day Program Henley Beach, 11 Laidlaw St, Henley Beach

ECH, 1300 275 324, ask@ech.asn.au

ja proside state in the state of the state

**ECH and Post Dining** 

#### **Water Footprint Canapes**

Join in a unique tasting experience with ECH in conjunction with Post Dining. Discover specially constructed canapes, designed to bring attention to the water footprint of different foods. Each option is portioned to a size that would require 50 litres of water to produce. A fascinating insight into food. Bookings essential.

Thu 10 May, 10am-12pm ECH Day Program Henley Beach, 11 Laidlaw St, Henley Beach

ECH, 1300 275 324, ask@ech.asn.au

Embroiderers' Guild of South Australia Museum

**Exhibition** 

Special event

#### **Embroidered Signatures &**

**A Passion for Textiles** 

Three antique signature cloths will be on display, as well as 'A Passion for Textiles', an exhibition of embroidery collected by Barbara Rowney with examples of needlework tools and accessories. Bring your own signature objects to contribute data to our SA Embroidered Signatures Project. For more information email: contact@embguildsa.org.au

Throughout May: Mon-Thu 10am-2pm & Thu 5-7pm Embroiderers' Guild of South Australia Museum, 16 Hughes St, Mile End

Di Fisher, 0418 815 186, contact@embguildsa.org.au

S S M T W T F S

By donation



Fort Glanville Historical Association

Open day / Performance

#### Day in the Life of a Colonial Soldier

See (and hear!) the firing of historic cannon. Watch military drill of the 19th century, and the volley firing of the Martini-Henry carbines. Take a guided tour of Australia's best-preserved colonial fort, and see the life of the colonial soldier. Children may also be asked to join the drill squad!

Sun 20 May, 1-4pm Fort Glanville, 159 Military Rd, Semaphore Park

Russell Sheldrick, 8264 4798, russell.sheldrick@bigpond.com

S S M T W T F S

Adult \$10, Concession \$5, Child \$5, Family \$25



Fort Glanville Historical Association Special event / Performance

#### The Fort by Lamplight

Military drill, historic uniforms, cannon fire, volley firing with Martini-Henry carbines and the pomp and ceremony of the 1880s, all delivered by lamplight to conjure the atmosphere of the 19th century.

Sat 5 May, 7.30-9.30pm

Fort Glanville, 159 Military Rd, Semaphore Park

Russell Sheldrick, 8264 4798, russell.sheldrick@bigpond.com

Adult \$10, Concession \$5, Child \$5, Family \$25



**Ghost Crime Tours** 

**Guided Tour** 

#### **Port Adelaide Ghost Crime Tour**

Our Port Adelaide Ghost Tour will take you to some of the most haunted buildings in the Port. One of the oldest suburbs in Adelaide, the Port was founded on 6 January 1837 and since then has been home to countless murders and ghost sightings! Bookings essential.

Sat 28 Apr; Fri 4 & 18 and Sat 5, 12, 19 & 26 May, 7.15-10pm Lighthouse Wharf Hotel, 1 Commercial Rd, Port Adelaide

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/GCT5 Ghost Crime Tours, 1300 044 678, bookings@ghost-crime-tours.com.au

 S
 S
 M
 T
 W
 T
 S
 S
 M
 T
 W
 T
 F
 S
 S
 M
 T
 W
 T
 F
 S
 S
 M
 T
 W
 T
 W
 T
 W
 T
 S
 S
 M
 T
 W
 T
 W
 T
 W
 T
 S
 S
 M
 T
 W
 T
 W
 T
 W
 T
 W
 T
 W
 T
 W
 T
 W
 T
 W
 T
 W
 T
 W
 T
 W
 T
 W
 T
 W
 T
 W
 T
 W
 T
 W
 T
 W
 T
 W
 T
 W
 T
 W
 T
 W
 T
 W
 T
 W
 T
 W
 T
 W
 T
 W
 T
 W
 T
 W
 T
 W
 T
 W
 T
 W
 T
 W

\$35 Per Person



Henley & Grange Historical Society

#### **Exhibition Henley and Grange in History**

Come along to see a selection of photographs from our collection showing the changes that have occurred in Henley and Grange since its formation as a seaside destination. This will also be a rare opportunity to look inside the Henley and Grange Soldiers' Memorial and admire the stained glass window

Every Sun in May, 10am-3pm Henley & Grange Soldiers Memorial, 378 Seaview Rd (cnr of North St), Henley Beach

Linda, 8353 0883, henleyandgrangehistory@iinet.net.au

Free

#### Hindmarsh Historical Society Museum Open day / Special event

#### **50th Anniversary Open Day** and Sausage Sizzle

Join us as we celebrate the 50th anniversary of the Hindmarsh Historical Society. See Fire and Folk Museum displays including fire engines and horse-drawn vehicles. Watch the Fort Glanville cadets drill or stay for some children's storytelling. Enjoy a free sausage sizzle and entertainment from the Bikie Busker.

Sun 20 May, 12-4pm (sausage sizzle from 1pm) Hindmarsh Museum, Hindmarsh PI (enter from Manton St),

Trevor Porter, 0401 308 498, tjporter.hhs@outlook.com.au

**Hindmarsh Residents Association Community Archive Group** 

Launch / Talk

#### A People's History of Hindmarsh in the 1980s

A symposium presented by the Hindmarsh Residents Association Community Archive Group discussing the legacy of local democratic, resident-based political action in 1980s Hindmarsh. Event includes DVD launch of *The Hindmarsh Pughole* and viewing of *Give Them a* Street and They Take a House (1984) by Ross and Anderson. Bookings

Wed 2 May, 7-10pm

19 On Green, 19 Green St, Brompton

Viv Streeter, 8388 6465 or 0403 843 516, colball@aapt.net.au S S M T W T F S S M T W T T F S S M T W T T F S S M T W T T F S S M T W T T F S S M T W T T F S S M T W T T F S S

By donation



Open day

Historic Ketch Falie

Come Aboard and Explore the 'Falie': Feel Its History, Hear the Tales

The Falie has been part of the Port's heart and shipping soul for almost 100 years. Anti-aircraft guns, barley, coal, coke, explosives, fish, gypsum, ice cream, Japanese midget submarines, jeeps, machine guns, petrol, railway sleepers, salt, sheep, timber, tractors, troops, wheat and wool - Falie's handled them all!

Sat 26 & Sun 27 May, 10am-2pm McLaren Wharf (near end of Timpson St), Port Adelaide

lan Steel, 0438 824 668, steelo68@bigpond.com

S S M T W T F S S S M T W T T F S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S S M T W T T F S S S M T W T T F S S S M T W T T F S S S M T W T T F S S S M T W T T F S S S M T W T T F S S S M T W T T F S S S M T W T T F S S S M T W T T F S S S M T W T T F S S S M T W T T F S S S M T W T T F S S S M T W T T T

Historical Society of Woodville -**Guided Tour / Exhibition Brocas House Museum of Social History** 

**Visionaries & Achievers of Woodville Connected to Port Adelaide since 1836** 

We honour these SA pioneers' visions: Colonel William Light, Captain Thomas Lipson, John Newman, Captain Henry Simpson, Robert Richard Torrens, John Bristow Hughes, Henry Cruikshank Fletcher, David Bower, Richard Honey and Richard Holland. Come see. Includes Devonshire tea. Bookings essential.

Mon 7, 14 & 21 and Fri 4, 11 & 18 May, 10am-12pm & 1-3pm Brocas House Museum, 111 Woodville Rd, Woodville/St Clair

Jan Cutler, 8445 9670 or 8235 1744

S S M T W T F S S M T T W T F S S M T T W T F S S M T T W T F S S M T T

\$10 Per Person



Historical Society of Woodville -**Brocas Museum of Social History**  **Guided Tour / Exhibition** 

#### **Visionaries & Achievers of Port Adelaide Connected to Woodville since 1836**

We honour these SA pioneers' visions: Colonel William Light, Captain Thomas Lipson, John Newman, Captain Henry Simpson, Robert Richard Torrens, John Bristow Hughes, Henry Cruikshank Fletcher, David Bower, Richard Honey and Richard Holland. Come see. Bookings essential.

Sun 6, 13 & 20 May, 10.30-11.30am & 2.30-3.30pm Fishermen's Wharf Markets, upstairs looking towards the lighthouse, Black Diamond Sq, Port Adelaide

Jan Cutler, 8445 9670 or 8235 1744

28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 <mark>6</mark> 7 8 9 10 11 12 <mark>13</mark> 14 15 16 17 18 19 **20** 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$5 Per Person



Search event listings by date, location, subject or type. Use the online planner to create your own itinerary.

MAKE THE MOST OF THE **FESTIVAL: VISIT OUR WEBSITE** 

historyfestival.sa.gov.au



#### **Magical History Tour**

Thanks to our regional sponsor, SA Power Networks, enter the draw to join us for a day of history fun. An ETSA Museum tour to start, then we'll transport you to some regional history gems. Breakfast, lunch & refreshments included. Seating allocated via ballot. Register before 1 May. Bookings essential.

Thu 24 May, 8.30am-5.30pm Bus leaves from Sir Thomas Playford ETSA Museum, 31-33 **Broughton Ave, Kurralta Park** 

Enter ballot: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/HTSA2 Britt Burton, 8203 9888, bburton@history.sa.gov.au

\$20 Per Person



**Immanuel College Archives** 

**Exhibition** 

#### Sporting History of Immanuel College

Immanuel has produced many distinguished sporting stars since the early days; Reu and the Renners, Otto and Ottens, the distinguished Williams family, Lindner and Luders, the Modras, the VonBertouch sisters, to Lleyton Hewitt and Kyle Chalmers. Sports Hall of Fame represents those who have represented Australia at elite national level.

Wed 9 & 16 May, 12-3pm Immanuel College Sports Centre Foyer, 32 Morphett Rd, **Novar Gardens** 

Greg Slattery, 0417 877 145, gslattery@immanuel.sa.edu.au



Japan Australia Friendship Association

Special event

#### Kodomo no Hi Japan Festival (Children's Day)

The Kodomo no Hi Japan Festival (Children's Day) is a celebration of SA's links with Japan and an opportunity for Japanese residents to take pride in their heritage. The festival presents a variety of performances, exhibitions and demonstrations related to Japan, along with food and craft stalls, workshops and games.

Sun 6 May, 11am-4pm

Thebarton Community Centre, cnr South Rd & Ashwin Pde, Torrensville

Mike Dunphy, 0412 835 651, kaicho@jafa.asn.au

\$2 Per Person, Family \$5



Kilkenny History Group and Croydon Park Uniting Church Exhibition Kilkenny Area Photographic Display

View an interesting photographic display through the decades of the life and times of residents and businesses in the Kilkenny area. Local historian Gino Chinca will be on hand to answer any questions. Refreshments available. Parking at the rear. Gold coin donation.

Fri 18 & Sat 19 May, 10am-4pm Croydon Park Uniting Church Hall, 310 Torrens Rd (Bus Stop 19), Croydon Park

Gino Chinca, 8445 8117, kb2003@bigpond.com

By donation



# **Supporting South Australia's History Network**

The History Trust's Community History team is here to help.

Visit history.sa.gov.au to discover more about caring for and sharing your collection.







**Lutheran Archives** 

#### A Singing Church: From Prussia to the Red Centre

Lutheran settlers brought their musical heritage to Australia and nurtured it in congregations, missions, schools and youth groups; creating a culture of hymn-singing, choirs, organs, bands and concerts - and an occasional controversial dance. See objects and documents that show this rich history, listen to musical interludes and a curator's talk

Wed 30 May, 2-4.30pm Lutheran Archives, 27 Fourth St, Bowden

Adam Kauschke, 8340 4009, lutheran.archives@lca.org.au

By donation



Exhibition / Talk

**Lutheran Archives** 

**Guided Tour** 

#### **Preserving Our Story: Lutheran Archives** 'Behind the Scenes' Tour

Join us on a 'behind the scenes' tour and discover the hidden workings and treasures of our Archive. See how records are stored and preserved and discover some of the unique items not on display. Hear why we do what we do and the impact archives have on a community. Bookings essential.

Wed 23 May, 10am-12pm Lutheran Archives, 27 Fourth St, Bowden

Adam Kauschke, 8340 4009, lutheran.archives@lca.org.au

\$5 Per Person



**Lutheran Archives** 

Workshop

#### **Researching German Forebears in Present Poland: Former Prussian Provinces**

Want to research your German family history in present day Poland? Planning a trip to your ancestors' homelands in former Pomerania, Posen, Brandenburg or Silesia? This interactive workshop covers the latest information about researching and travelling in the former Prussian provinces. Includes a take-home instruction booklet and refreshments. BYO laptop. Bookings essential.

Wed 16 May, 1.30-4.30pm Lutheran Archives, 27 Fourth St, Bowden

Janette Lange, 8340 4009, lutheran.archives@lca.org.au

\$30 Per Person





**Exhibition** 

**National Railway Museum** 

#### **City Bound: A History of the Port Adelaide Railway Station**

An exhibition that charts the development of the site and railway station, as it evolved from Port Adelaide to Port Dock Station, examining uses and architecture. The exhibition includes a fine scale model of the railway station c1960. Heritage trains including the museum's 1950s Redhen railcars will also be operating. Free with price of admission.

Every day in May, 10am-4.30pm

National Railway Museum, 76 Lipson St, Port Adelaide

Robert Sampson, 8341 1690, exec@nrm.org.au

Adult \$12, Concession \$9, Child \$6, Family \$32



Talk / Special event

Port Adelaide Historical Society

#### Ashton's Hotel

Historian Rhondda Harris presents Ashton's Hotel. South Australia was meant to be the perfect colony, free settlers, no crime, and no mental illness. But good intentions go awry. Within three years plans for a permanent gaol were well established, along with a governor to oversee it, William Baker Ashton. Bookings essential.

Wed 16 May, 7.30-9pm Port Adelaide Historical Society Museum, 95 Fletcher Rd,

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/PAHS1 David Hunter, 0417 202 066, david@portadelaide.org

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T S S S M T T W T S S S M T T W T S S S M T T W T S S S M T T W T S S S M T T W T S S S M T T W T S S S M T T W T S S S M T T W T S S S M T T W T

By donation



**Bus Tour** 

Port Adelaide Historical Society

#### Port Adelaide Heritage Bus Tours

The Port Adelaide Heritage Bus Tour is a two-hour tour, including a break at the Port Adelaide Historical Society's Museum. As we drive slowly along, you will be given the descriptions and history of many of the old and beautiful buildings and sites that grace the Port Adelaide region. Bookings essential.

Mon 14 May, 10am-12pm & Sun 20 May, 1-3pm Port Adelaide Visitor Information Centre, 66 Commercial Rd, Port Adelaide

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/PAHS2 David Hunter, 0417 202 066, david@portadelaide.org

S S M T W T F S

\$20 Adult



Roger Andre

#### **Guided Tour** F Kenneth Milne House: 'N'Kola Donga', **Beachside Bungalow**

Designed by fashionable young architect F Kenneth Milne for wellheeled retailer Frederick George Scarfe and his wife Mary Florence in 1912, 'N'Kola Donga' survives as an example of rambling prewar bungalows once common along Adelaide's coastline. Part of the house converted to a flat is not accessible to the public. Bookings essential.

Sat 28 Apr and Sun 6 & Wed 9 May, 10-11am House - 'N'Kola Donga,' 451 Esplanade (cnr Esplanade & Beach St), Grange

Roger Andre, 8356 8463, roger.andre1@bigpond.com



St Mary & St Bishoy's Coptic Orthodox Church

**Guided Tour** 

#### **Coptic Gallery of South Australia**

Walk through Ancient Egyptian civilisation; witness its transition into modern-day Egypt, and the origin of the Coptic Egyptians. A delightfully colourful and informative walk through five thousand years of history of the Egyptians, their spiritual journey, and the fundamental link between ancient and modern-day Egypt, and between all of humanity. Bookings essential.

Every Sat in May, tours at: 2-3pm & 4-5pm St Mary & St Bishoy's Coptic Orthodox Church, 18-20 Goldfinch Ave, Cowandilla

Maria Hendy, 0434 008 984, coptic.gallery@gmail.com

S S M T W T F <mark>S</mark> S M T W 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 <mark>5</mark> 6 7 8 9 10 11 <mark>12</mark> 13 14 15 16 17 18 <mark>19</mark> 20 21 22 23 24 25 <mark>26</mark> 27 28 29 30



SANFL History Centre

**Guided Tour** 

**SANFL History Centre Tour** The South Australian National Football League (SANFL) has a proud history spanning 141 years. Join us for a rare opportunity to view a sample of the thousands of items in our vast and diverse collection including Magarey Medals, photos, scrapbooks, jumpers and much more. Bookings essential.

Thu 3 & 10 May, 9.30am (approx. 60 mins) SANFL History Centre, 27 Fourth St, Bowden

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/SANFL Jessica Wainwright, 8424 2269, jessica.wainwright@sanfl.com.au



Sir Thomas Playford ETSA Museum

Open day / Guided Tour

#### **History, Development & Use of Electricity** in SA

See displays demonstrating the development, generation and distribution of electrical energy; early generation and protection equipment; measuring instruments, tools and domestic appliances. Observe volunteers maintaining displays of operating power station models, steam turbines and alternators. Nikola Tesla's 1,000,000+ volt arc of electricity in a Faraday cage. Free off-street parking. Bookings required for groups only.

Every Tue in May, 9.30am-12pm & 1.30-3.30pm Sir Thomas Playford ETSA Museum, 31-33 Broughton Ave, Kurralta Park

Max Steen, 8356 6655, maxlyn2003@gmail.com

S S M T W T F S

By donation



South Australian Aviation Museum Guided Tour / Self-guided tour **History of Flight, World Events, Famous Pilots** & Historic Aircraft

Visit the Aviation Museum, and discover the history of flight in South Australia, 1910 to the present day. With 21 aircraft on display, and special exhibitions about the First and Second World Wars, there's something for everyone. Group guided tours available (minimum of 10), or explore at your own pace. Bookings required for groups only.

Daily, 10.30am-4.30pm (last admission 4pm) Aviation Museum, 66 Lipson St, Port Adelaide

Aviation Museum, 8240 1230, pr@saam.org.au

Adult \$10, Concession \$8, Child \$5, Family \$25













South Australian Maritime Museum Guided Tour / Special event

#### **Historic Tug Cruise: ST Yelta**

ST Yelta is South Australia's last working steam tug. Built 1949, the tug spent its working life in Port Adelaide. View vestiges of the Port's Inner Harbor and further up the river, enjoy a unique view of the Quarantine Station and remnant mangrove shoreline. Bookings essential.

Sat 19 & Sun 20 May, check in from 12.15pm for 12.45pm departure (approx. 3 hrs) Port Adelaide Lighthouse, McLaren Wharf, Port Adelaide

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/SAMM1 SA Maritime Museum, 8207 6255, maritime@history.sa.gov.au

\$30 Per Person



#### South Australian Maritime Museum Performance / Special event Jane Austen: Songs of the Sea

Among the music in Jane Austen's personal music collection are many songs about sailors and the sea. Join us for an evening of songs about life at sea and coming home, songs about the wives and families left behind, sailors' love songs and songs about war and revolution. Bookings essential.

Thu 10 May, 6pm (2 hr program, incl. 20 min interval) South Australian Maritime Museum, 126 Lipson St, Port Adelaide

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/SAMM2 SA Maritime Museum, 8207 6255, maritime@history.sa.gov.au

Adult \$30, Concession \$25, Child \$25



South Australian Maritime Museum

Talk / Special event

#### Secrets of Wedge Island: A Forgotten History

The remarkable secrets of Wedge Island, in the middle of Spencer Gulf, are explored in a new novel by Anne Winckel Join Anne as she shares her ancestors' stories of island life, the stories of the war years and reflects on how they all inspired her writing. Bookings essential.

South Australian Maritime Museum, 126 Lipson St, Port Adelaide

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/SAMM3 SA Maritime Museum, 8207 6255, maritime@history.sa.gov.au

By donation





South Australian Maritime Museum Guided Tour / Special event

#### **Shelf Life: Unlocking the Maritime Museum Store**

The objects displayed in our museum are only the tip of the iceberg. Much of the collection is kept in storage. Venture into our storage facility to peek into our drawers and scour our shelves. Learn about why and how we collect and discover the stories behind our 'store stars' Bookings essential.

Mon 21 May, 11am & 1pm (90 mins) Maritime Museum store, address emailed on booking

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/SAMM4

SA Maritime Museum, 8207 6255, maritime@history.sa.gov.au 

Adult \$15, Concession \$10



Special event / Talk

#### and Wheatsheaf Hotel Ship Loads of Beer!

South Australian Maritime Museum

After last year's gold medal-winning beer, publican brewer Jade Flavell and SA Maritime Museum curator Dr Adam Paterson are back, diving deeper in to the boozy history of grog at sea. A new pairing of historical titbits and speciality beer is sure to make history. Book early, 2017 sold out! Bookings essential.

Wed 30 May, 6.30-7.30pm The Wheatsheaf Hotel, 39 George St, Thebarton

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/SAMM5 Wheatsheaf Hotel, 8443 4546, thewheaty@wheatsheafhotel.com.au

\$12 Per Person

**Breach Quarantine** 



#### South Australian Maritime Museum Guided Tour / Special event Steam and Station: Cruise with ST Yelta and

If you're declared fit after breaching quarantine, reward yourself with a cruise on heritage tug Yelta! Our guided tour of the Quarantine Station includes a visit to the isolation hospital and morgue. Transfer to Yelta and view the Port from a different angle! Enclosed footwear must be worn. Bookings essential.

Sun 20 May, Quarantine tour departs 10am; Yelta boards at 12.15 for 12.45pm sharp departure South Australian Maritime Museum, 126 Lipson St, Port Adelaide

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/SAMM6

SA Maritime Museum, 8207 6255, maritime@history.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S

\$50 Per Person



South Australian Maritime Museum Guided Tour / Special event

#### **Torrens Island Quarantine Station Tours**

This is your chance to breach quarantine. The Quarantine Station has stood in chilling isolation on Torrens Island since 1880, built to stop passengers bringing smallpox to Adelaide. Our tour will lead you through the decontamination area, isolation hospital and morgue Closed toe shoes are compulsory for this tour. Bookings essential.

Sun 13 & 20 May, 10am, 11.15am & 12.45pm (approx. 2 hrs) South Australian Maritime Museum, 126 Lipson St, Port Adelaide

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/SAMM7 SA Maritime Museum, 8207 6255, maritime@history.sa.gov.au

\$30 Per Person



South Australian Maritime Museum

Talk / Special event

#### Who Were the 1836ers? Identifying the Ships, **Passengers and Crew**

Who arrived in South Australia in 1836? Identification of these individuals is more difficult than you might assume. Join David Wilson, Bob Sexton and Heidi Ing in a lively debate on which ships sailed into South Australian waters in 1836 and who may or may not have been on board. Bookings essential.

Mon 14 May, 6-7pm South Australian Maritime Museum, 126 Lipson St. Port Adelaide

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/SAMM8

SA Maritime Museum, 8207 6255, maritime@history.sa.gov.au S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T

By donation



Unlock The Past

Special event

#### **Exploring Family and Local History**

A two-day seminar with topics on English family history research, researching a health history, pandemic influenza in Australia in 1918-19 with a South Australian focus, DNA, military, German, adoption and foster records, historical gems from the streets of Adelaide, getting the most out of your photos and more. Bookings essential.

Fri 18 & Sat 19 May, 9am-4.50pm City Mazda Stadium (West Adelaide Football Club), 57 Milner Rd. Richmond

\$87 Per Person two days, \$57 Per Person one day

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/ULTP Alan Phillips & Alona Tester, 8263 2055, alan@unlockthepast.com.au

S S M T W T F S



West Torrens Historical Society

Open day

#### **West Torrens History at 'Kandahar' House**

Discover the history of West Torrens through photographs and memorabilia, with a special display on local schools including Lockleys, Cowandilla and Netley. Access the extensive files of the Society stored within historic Kandahar house. Members will be on hand to answer queries.

Tue 8 May, 10am-3pm

'Kandahar' historic house, 327 Marion Rd, North Plympton

John Andrewartha, 0438 005 316, arthur.john.andrewartha@gmail.com

By donation



Woman's Christian Temperance Union

**Exhibition** 

#### **Women Reformers of South Australia**

Explore the history of the Woman's Christian Temperance Union in South Australia from 1886: reformers of South Australian legislation and the Suffrage Bill, six o'clock closing, alcohol and tobacco reforms, social reforms to protect women and children, and community projects for gaols, seaman, Aboriginal people, miners and more. Bookings required for groups only.

Throughout May: Mon, Wed & Fri 10am-2pm Woman's Christian Temperance Union, 255 Sir Donald Bradman Dr. Cowandilla

Karen Edwards, 0402 220 014, wctusa@adam.com.au

By donation



MUSEUM

Girt by stories





PORT ADELAIDE

126 Lipson Street Port Adelaide SA samaritimemuseum.com.au









A History Trust of South Australia museum - Giving the past a future now!



Special event

### ADELAIDE

HILLS

**Botanic Gardens & State Herbarium** 

**Guided Tour** 

#### Plant Hunters at Mount Lofty Botanic Gardens

The history of the plant collections at Mount Lofty Botanic Gardens is enriched by the fascinating plant hunters who were not just botanists but adventurers and explorers. In this presentation and curator led tour, learn about the secrets entwined in the plant collections, while enjoying the beauty of autumn colour. Bookings essential.

Wed 23 & Thu 24 May, 10am-12pm Chris Steele Scott Visitor Pavilion, Mount Lofty Botanic Garden, Lampert Road, Crafers

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/BGA2 Reception, 8222 9311

\$65 Per Person



**Botanic Gardens & State Herbarium** 

Workshop

#### The Ancient Craft of Topiary

In this hands-on workshop delivered by the Botanic Gardens' and State Herbariums' leading expert on topiary, you will discover the craft's rich history and its link to ornamental horticulture, while learning how to grow, train and maintain your own topiary collection - carrying on this ancient tradition. Bookings essential.

Thu 10 May, sessions at 9am-12pm or 1.30-4.30pm The Nursery, Mount Lofty Botanic Garden, Lampert Rd, Crafers

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/BGA4 Reception, 8222 9311

\$85 Per Person



**Callington Recreation Park** 

**Guided Tour** 

#### **Tour the 1860s Smelter Ruins**

The 1860s Bremer Mine Smelter was built to replace Australia's first commercial copper smelter erected nearby in 1848. Abandoned and forgotten for over 140 years this easily accessible remnant from 'the Cornwall of the Colony' is currently being excavated. Handouts and notes provided.

Sat 28 & Sun 29 Apr, 2pm (60 mins) Callington Recreation Park, Callington Rd, Callington

Harry Seager, 0409 622 382, hseager@adam.com.au

**S S** M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T W T F S S M T W

Adult \$10



Clarendon Historic Hall

Open day

#### Clarendon's History on Display

See pioneer families remembered in a collection of photos, records and items used in farming, schooling and everyday life. View video footage from 1946 of the 'Back to Clarendon' celebrations, CWA, Clarendon Agricultural Bureau and RSL, as well as other records depicting the history of Clarendon Historic Hall.

Sun 20 & 27 May, 12-4pm Clarendon Historic Hall, Main St, Clarendon

Kath Michel, 8382 1076, kathmichel@bigpond.com

By donation



Friends of the Botanic Gardens, Adelaide

#### The Value of Friends, Noel Lothian and **Dr Collin Robjohns**

FBGA was formed 40 years ago by the late Dr Collin Robjohns at the request of the Botanic Gardens Director, Noel Lothian. This was the first botanic gardens friends' group in Australia.

9-13 May, 10.30am-12pm

Mt Lofty Botanic Garden, Lower Car Park, Lampert Rd, Piccadilly

Stephanie Brown, 8222 9367, friendsabg@internode.on.net



#### Gumeracha & District History Centre

#### School Days

An exhibition of old school paraphernalia and local school records. Access to research records only available during History Centre hours.

Mon to Fri, during library hours History Centre open: Tue 10am-3.30pm Gumeracha Library, 45 Albert St, Gumeracha

Judy Georgiou, 8389 2224, gumerachahistory@gmail.com

Free

**Hahndorf Academy** 

Open day

Exhibition

#### Imagine the Past

Come and experience traditional trades used in Hahndorf 19th century village life including weaving, spinning, embroidery, milking goats, cheesemaking, wood turning, draught horses, dry stone walling, blacksmithing, farm animals, engines, heritage gardening, period costume and more. A free event and an enjoyable day for the whole family.

Sun 6 May, 10am-4pm Hahndorf Academy, 68 Main St, Hahndorf

Rachel, 8388 7250, rachel@hahndorfacademy.org.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free





**Exhibition** 

#### **Hahndorf Academy Make History: Group Art Exhibition**

Many stories are retold with this exhibition of old and new with 15 local artists creating artworks that engage with the history of Hahndorf Academy and its rich heritage, including our museum collection of historic photographs, objects, perambulators, ceramics, paintings, drawings and clothing.

30 Apr-27 May, 10am-5pm Hahndorf Academy, 68 Main St, Hahndorf

Rachel, 8388 7250, rachel@hahndorfacademy.org.au

Free



Hahndorf Branch, National Trust of SA Special event / Open day

#### Imagine the Past:

#### Schmidt-Rodert Hof & Bake Oven

Explore the only surviving complex of farmyard buildings in Hahndorf's Main Street. Imagine the life of the early Prussian settlers at this humble conservation site dating from 1840. Taste and buy traditional kuchen and bread baked in the nineteenth-century corbelled oven fired up for this family open day.

Sun 6 May, 10am-3pm

Schmidt-Rodert Farm Complex (Hof), 20 Main St, Hahndorf

Lyndell Davidge, 0417 802 685, allen.davidge@bigpond.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation



Hahndorf Branch, National Trust of SA

#### **Pioneer Women's Trail Walk: Hahndorf to Beaumont House**

Take up the challenge: follow the footsteps of pioneer women and men who walked from Hahndorf to Adelaide in the early years of the colony selling produce. Bookings essential for bus from Beaumont House to start location or at end of day; extra cost. See also Heritage Harvest Festival (Pg53). Children under 16 participating must be accompanied by an adult. Bookings preferred.

Sun 20 May, 8am-4pm. Official start in Hahndorf 26km, 8.30am (bus 7.30am); Bridgewater 19km, 9.30am (bus 8.30am); Stirling 12km & Eagle on the Hill 6km, 11am (bus 10am) Start: Hahndorf Institute, 59 Main St, Hahndorf. Finish: Beaumont House, 631 Glynburn Rd, Beaumont

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/HPWW

Annette Oien, 0451 030 357, hahndorfnationaltrust@gmail.com 

Adult \$20, Children (under 16) free, Group of 5+ \$15



Hahndorf Rifle Club

Special event / Open day

#### 1864 to Now: Hahndorf Ring Target Gong **Shoot Live Fire Demonstration**

One thing German settlers migrating to South Australia brought with them is their unique style of target shooting. Shooting was a major part of social life in these communities. The early twentieth century saw all clubs eventually disappear except one at Hahndorf. So come and see us demonstrate an 1860s match! Bookings required for groups only.

Sun 6 May, 10am-3pm Hahndorf Rifle Range, 350 Windsor Ave, (cnr Totness Ave), Hahndorf

Shaun Cassidy, 0452 523 351, shaun\_cassidy@yahoo.com

**Guided Tour** 

**Hahndorf Walking Tours** 

#### **Enjoy a Taste of Hahndorf:** Come on a Strassendorf Walking Tour

Enjoy a Strassendorf tour and taste of Hahndorf in the Hills. Come to locations not open to the public to hear stories of this historic village. German cake and hot drink provided. Bookings via email only. Bookings essential.

Sat 26 & Sun 27 May, 2pm; Mon 28 & Tue 29 May, 10am (approx. 60-90 mins) St Paul's Church, 10 Mount Barker Rd, Hahndorf

Sharon Pippos, 0477 288 011, enquiries@hahndorfwalkingtours.com.au

\$35 Per Person (History Festival Special Price)



**Lobethal Archives & Historical Museum** 

**Exhibition / Talk** 

#### **Lobethal: The Valley of Praise**

Lobethal Archives and Historical Museum is a memorial to those who left Prussia to escape religious persecution in the 1830s. The first Lutheran College in the Southern hemisphere is situated within the walls of the Museum, and still standing on its original site. Peruse historical documents, papers and photos. Bookings required for

Sat 5 & 19 May and Sun 6 & 20 May, 1-4pm Lobethal Archives & Historical Museum, 50 Main St, Lobethal

Rose Kay, 8389 6825, yak7j@bigpond.com

Adult \$3





**17 April**: Dr Alice Gorman: From Venus to Voyager – what space junk says about humans beyond Earth

**15 May**: International Museums Day panel discussion: Hyperconnected Museums – New Approaches, New Publics

**19 June**: Dr Gillian Dooley: A multi-perspective view of Captain Matthew Flinders









For full program and information about how to book:

history.sa.gov.au/where-to-learn-more/talking-history

Macclesfield History Group and Macclesfield Young at Heart

Special Event

#### **Bustles & Bows: Historical Fashion** Parade by the Hills Victorian Ladies

Spend a relaxing afternoon at the historic Macclesfield Institute (c. 1880). Be charmed by the fashions of the eighteenth and early nineteenth centuries as presented by the Hills Victorian Ladies. Enjoy a musical interlude by Simply Women plus a delicious afternoon tea. Tickets available at the Macclesfield Post Office. Bookings essential.

Sat 26 May, 2-4pm Macclesfield Institute, Venables St, Macclesfield

Lesley Schack, 0434 645 878, macclesfieldhistory@gmail.com

\$15 Per Person



Marble Hill Events

Open day / Exhibition

#### A Leap Across Time at Marble Hill

Explore the science of time. Measuring time by the sun, moon and stars has fascinated humankind since antiquity, and time now rules our lives. SA's early settlers used sunrise and sunset to plan their day. Chronometers and barometers provided navigation and weather forecasts. Refreshments available. Book online or call Maarea during office hours 8390 1884. Bookings essential.

Sat 28, Sun 29 & Mon 30 Apr, 2-5pm, talk at 2pm sharp, followed by tours, tea & tastings. Gates close at 2.20pm. Latecomers please phone office.

Marble Hill Barn, 314 Marble Hill Rd, Marble Hill (via Ashton)

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/MHE Greg Cramond, 8390 1884, greg@marblehill.com.au

**S S M** T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T T S S S M T W T S S S M T W T S S S S M T W T S S S M T W T S S S S M T W T S S S M T W T S S S S M T W T S S S S M T W T S S S S M T W T S

Adult \$20, Concession \$15, Children free



Mt Lofty Districts Historical Society

Talk / Exhibition

#### High Octane History: An Evening for **Motoring Enthusiasts**

Join Emeritus Professor John Halsey from Flinders University. He'll be sharing images, thoughts, ideas and experiences about the wonders of the motor vehicle from days gone by right up to the present.

Fri 18 May, 7-9pm; exhibition continues until 31 May Coventry Memorial Library, Mt Barker Rd, Stirling

John McGregor, 8339 8236, aherraman@internode.on.net

By donation



Mount Pleasant District History Room

**Bus Tour** 

#### Cemeteries & Graveyards

Beginning and finishing at Mount Pleasant, please join us to travel the district with stops at the various resting places of our forebears or appreciate the Lutheran churches where we will stop and peruse. Luncheon will be enjoyed at a scenic Murraylands hotel (at your cost). Bookings essential.

Thu 10 May, 9.30am-4pm Mount Pleasant Soldiers' Memorial Hall, 61 Melrose St,

**Mount Pleasant** 

Paula Bartsch, 0407 794 612, pleasanthistory@gmail.com

\$35 Per Person

Mount Pleasant District History Room

#### **Embrace Our 175-Year Anniversary**

Check out our exhibition that includes selections from our collection that are treasured but rarely seen; a trophy, The Ashes, minute books, a diary, sheet music books and even a couple of hats.

Sat 12-Thu 17 May, 10am-4pm Mount Pleasant Soldiers' Memorial Hall, 61 Melrose St, **Mount Pleasant** 

Paula Bartsch, 0407 794 612, pleasanthistory@gmail.com

By donation



**Exhibition** 

Nairne Museum and Nairne & District Special event / GuidedTour Residents Association

#### An 1800s Street of History

The beautiful hills town of Nairne was established in 1839. Visit Nairne Museum housed in the original Institute, built in 1904. From the Museum, take a guided or self-guided walking tour of Nairne's historic Main Street. Or stop at the 'Chat Corner' to swap stories and memories with Nairne locals. Bookings essential for guided walking tours.

Guided walking tours: 28 & 29 Apr, every hour between 11am-3pm and every Sat & Sun in May, 11am & 12pm (tours approx. 30 mins). Museum open: 28 & 29 Apr and every Sat & Sun in May, 10.30am-3.30pm

Nairne Museum & Institute, 82 Old Princes Hwy, Nairne

Annette Gladigau, 0414 810 068, ndra@live.com.au

By donation









**National Motor Museum** 

**Guided Tour** 

#### **Alice Anderson's Motor Service: Curator's Tour**

Alice Anderson was Australia's first female garage owner. The Kew Garage, which she opened aged 21 in 1919, was staffed only by women, and Alice's ambition was to make garage work a profession suitable for women. Join the curator on a tour of this new exhibition, free with museum admission.

Every Sun in May at 11am (45 mins) National Motor Museum, Shannon St, Birdwood

Mick Bolognese, 8568 4010, mbolognese@history.sa.gov.au

Free with Museum entry, Adult \$15.50, Conc \$12.50



**National Motor Museum** 

#### **Guided Tour**

#### [re]Assembled and Holden Collection **Curator's Tour**

Join the National Motor Museum's curator on a special tour of [re] Assembled, the exhibition about the history of Australia's automotive manufacturing, and of the Holden vehicles in the collection. Discover some of the iconic models (like the Monaro and the Sandman) and obscure prototypes from Australia's car manufacturing past.

Every Fri in May & Sun 20 May, 12pm (approx. 45 mins) National Motor Museum, Shannon St, Birdwood

Bruno Davids, 8568 4001, bdavids@history.sa.gov.au

Free with Museum entry, Adult \$15.50, Conc \$12.50



National Motor Museum

**Guided Tour** 

#### The Game Engine: Curator's Tour

The Game Engine is the National Motor Museum's latest exhibition, which shows the development of driving games and how gaming technology has come full circle to influence car design. Join the curator on a tour of this fun, interactive exhibition. Can you set the fastest lap time on Daytona USA?

Sun 27 May, 2pm (approx. 45 mins) National Motor Museum, Shannon St, Birdwood

Bruno Davids, 8568 4001, bdavids@history.sa.gov.au

Free with Museum entry, Adult \$15.50, Conc \$12.50





SteamRanger Heritage Railway

Special event

#### **Mount Barker Railway Station Open Day**

Open day at Mount Barker Railway Station. A family-friendly open day featuring heritage railcar return trips to Gemmells. Return fares: Adults \$15, children (4 to 16 years) \$10. \$2 section car rides, rail history displays, free train themed children's activities, barbecue, hot and cold refreshments, musical entertainment and more.

Sun 27 May, 10am-4pm Mount Barker Railway Station, Dunbar Rd, Mount Barker

Steamranger Heritage Railway, 1300 655 991

**Event entry free** 

Sun 29 Apr, 10am-5pm





The Manor, Basket Range Open day / Special event

#### First Look: Basket Range Castle's Colourful **Romantic Story**

The Manor, Basket Range is opening its doors and you can be among the first quests! A chance to see one of SA's most historic venues, not yet open to the public. Food and drink available; kids entertainment during the day. Guided tours also available Wednesdays (tour and cream tea \$20pp, prior booking essential for cream tea).

Guided tours every Wed in May, 10am (1 hr) The Manor, Basket Range, 762 Lobethal Rd, Basket Range

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/TMBR Max Mason, max@themanorbr.com.au

S S M T W T F S















ADELAIDE HILLS

Shannon Street Birdwood SA

nationalmotormuseum.com.au









A History Trust of South Australia museum - Giving the past a future now

# historyfestival.sa.gov.au

# Networks

#### BAROSSA



**Angaston & Penrice Historical Society** 

**Guided Tour / Launch** 

#### Under the Hammer at the Angaston **Blacksmith Shop**

Experience the art of blacksmithing whilst the children look for answers to the Children's University challenge. APHS has been busy building a museum at the rear of the blacksmith shop. Come and have a sticky beak with our tour guides at the launch on Wednesday 23 May, and other days. Bookings required for groups only.

Wed 23 May, 10am-7pm; Thu 24 & Fri 25 May, 10am-4pm; Sat 26 & Sun 27 May, 1-4pm Doddridge Blacksmith Shop & Angaston Museum, 19 Murray St, Angaston

Bill Gransbury, 8564 3222, billgran@chariot.net.au

S S M T W T F S

Adult \$5, Children free



Barossa Council Public Library

**Bus Tour / Guided Tour** 

#### Barossa Beginnings: Buildings by Bus

Explore the early history of the Barossa and the stories of settlement and life in the Barossa towns of Nuriootpa, Light Pass, Angaston, Bethany and Tanunda. Includes visits to Coulthard House, Luhrs Cottage, Doddridge Blacksmith Shop, Bethany and the Barossa Museum. Lunch and admission fees included. Bookings essential.

Tue 22 May, 9.15am-3pm Barossa Visitor Information Centre carpark, 66-68 Murray St, Tanunda

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/ACPL

Jo Zander, 1300 852 982 or 8563 8440, jzander@barossa.sa.gov.au

\$35 Per Person



Barossa Council Public Library

Talk / Launch

#### **Barossa: Federation to the Fifties -Meet the Authors**

Discover more about the Barossa from the writers of the newly released book The Barossa: Federation to the Fifties 1900-1950. Hear the stories of the townships as the region mechanised, the impact of the war years and highlights of life in the Barossa. Includes light refreshments. Bookings essential.

Thu 24 May, 1-3pm Barossa Council Public Library - Council Chamber, 43-51 Tanunda Rd, Nuriootpa

Jo Zander, 8563 8440, jzander@barossa.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S

By donation



Barossa Goldfields Historical Society

**Guided Tour / Exhibition** 

#### **Historical Gold Mining Displays & Guided** Walks Around Goldfields

Discover the Barossa's gold mining history, explore historical gold mining displays and enjoy a guided walk through the Barossa Goldfields and visit the restored Bowden's Cottage.

Every Tue in May & Sun 20 May, 10am-3pm Bowden's Cottage, cnr Goldfields & Allendale Rd, Barossa Goldfields, Cockatoo Valley

Leonie Hobbs, 0413 331 598, bgoldhs@gmail.com

By donation



Bernard O'Neil

#### **Exploring Menge's Island & Cave**

Led by historian Bernie O'Neil, this walking tour traverses the State heritage-listed site where Johannes Menge (1788-1852), South Australia's pioneer geologist and mineralogist, resided from 1839 to 1842. Bookings essential.

Sat 12 & Sun 13 May, 1.30-3pm

Jacob's Creek Visitor Centre, Barossa Valley Way, Rowland Flat

Bernard O'Neil, 0411 154 801 (text), bernard.oneil@adelaide.edu.au S S M T W T F S S S M T W T T F S S S M T W T T F S S M T W T F S S S M T W T T F S S S M T W T T F S S S M T W T

\$10 Per Person

**Exhibition** 

**Guided Tour** 

Eden Valley Congregational Community Centre

#### This Valley of Eden: Yesteryear in the Kitchen

A retro kitchenalia display of historical culinary wonders. Imagine cooking on a wood stove, having to churn butter, bake bread, preserve fruit, cure meat and use an ice box or cellar to keep food fresh; where the garden is your supermarket and a faithful cow is your most precious possession. Bookings required for groups only.

Every Fri, Sat & Sun in May, 10am-3pm Lillefield Gallery, 15 Matthews Rd, Eden Valley

Virginia Arnold, 0427 605 699, varnold48@y7mail.com



Friedensberg Friends Springton Self-guided tour / School program

#### 1918-2018 Remembering Ongoing: **Lest We Forget**

Friedensberg's heritage listed cemetery, honours the centenary of the end of the First World War. 'They shall grow not old, as we that are left grow old; age shall not weary them, nor the years condemn. At the going down of the sun and in the morning, we will remember them." Bookings required for groups only.

1-26 May, 10am-4pm Friedensberg German Cemetery, Lablach Rd, Springton

Glenda Couch-Keen, 8389 9182, glenda.springton@hotmail.com

Friends of the Hill & Son Grand Organ Performance / Special event

#### A Night at the Silent Movies with the Grand Organ

David Johnston accompanies silent movie classics and entertains on the 1877 Hill & Son Grand Organ. Relive the days of silent movies and celluloid dreams and laugh along with the antics of Buster Keaton, Charlie Chaplin and others. David is considered to be Australia's finest exponent of silent movie accompaniment. Bookings required for groups only.

Sat 26 May, 7.30pm (approx. 90 mins) Barossa Regional Gallery, 3 Basedow Rd, Tanunda

Steve Kaesler, 0408 811 837, secretary@barossaorgan.com

\$20 Per Person, Children free



Friends of the Hill & Son Grand Organ

**Guided Tour** 

#### Hill & Son Grand Organ:

**Tour, Talk and Sound Taste** 

Your opportunity to see, hear and experience the magnificent 1877 Hill & Son Grand Organ. Tour the inner workings of the instrument. Hear a short talk on its history. Taste the sounds of the Grand Organ in a demonstration.

Every Wed in May, 11.30am (approx. 30 mins) Barossa Regional Gallery, 3 Basedow Rd, Tanunda

Steve Kaesler, 0408 811 837, secretary@barossaorgan.com

S S M T **W** T F S S M T W T F S S

\$5 Per Person



**Gawler Anglican Parish** 

Open day

#### **Gawler's Historic St George's Anglican Church**

St George's Church will be open for inspection. Of particular interest are the fine stained-glass windows and commemorative tapestry kneelers. Bookings required for groups only.

Every Sat in May, 10am-4pm St George's Anglican Church, Orleana Sq, Cowan St, Gawler

Brian Thom, 0412 015 990, bgthom@bigpond.com

By donation



Gawler Branch, National Trust of SA

#### The Best Years of Our Lives?

A history of education in Gawler from the earliest days with emphasis on two prominent figures, LS Burton and EH Coome. Gawler residents will reminisce about their own school days and there will be interactive displays

Every Tue to Fri in May, 1-4pm

Gawler National Trust Museum, 59 Murray St, Gawler

Graham Tucker, 8523 1082, tucktwo@adam.com.au S S M T W T F S

Adult \$3, Concession \$2.50, Child \$1.50



**Guided Tour** 

**Exhibition** 

Gawler Environment & Heritage Association

#### Gawler East Historic Precinct Walking Tour

A walking tour including parts of original Gawlertown, surveyed by William Light in 1839, and Gawler East which developed after 1849. The massive Phoenix Foundry, the Gawler escarpment featuring original vegetation, Thorups Ravine, historic houses of early Gawler identities, more modest houses of the area and Gawler's Aboriginal history. Bookings essential.

Fri 11 May, 2-4pm & Sun 20 May, 10am-12pm Phoenix Foundry, cnr Calton Rd & High St, Gawler East

Adrian Shackley or Sue Coldbeck, 8522 4363 or 0429 004 363,

By donation

Gawler Environment & Heritage Association, Gawler Oral History Project and Gawler Veteran, Vintage & Classic Vehicle Club

Special event

#### **Sedans, Snags & Stories**

Got a story about cars? Your first, fastest, or favourite? We want to hear it! Join us for a chat and share your car stories. Check out the classic vehicles on display, taste gourmet Aussie snags on the BBQ, and tell your story - because your memories make our history.

Sun 6 May, 11am-3pm Pioneer Park, Murray St, Gawler

David Ward, 0402 090 865, thegohp@gmail.com

S S M T W T F S

**法** (市本

Gawler Heritage Collection Committee and Town of Gawler

#### **Gawler: Past, Present and Future -Reinterpreting Our Iconic Civic Buildings**

Join us for an informative talk detailing the importance of the Institute and Town Hall in Gawler's cultural life throughout the nineteenth and twentieth centuries; an update on their transformation into the Gawler Civic Centre, and how the Gawler Heritage Collection will be celebrated in the new Cultural Heritage Centre. Bookings essential.

Sun 20 May, 2pm (approx. 60 mins) Gawler Administration Centre, 43 High St, Gawler East

Jacinta Weiss, 8522 9268, jacinta.weiss@gawler.sa.gov.au

Free



**Gawler History Team** 

**Researching Gawler's History in the Collections of the State Library of SA** 

Carolyn Spooner has been a librarian at the State Library for some 39 years, working with its heritage collections and assisting people with their research. The story of Gawler is explored in a slideshow and her talk will embrace Gawler's 179 years of history. Bookings essential.

Thu 3 May, 7.15-9pm Zion Lutheran Hall, rear of 22B Cowan St, Gawler

Brian Thom, 0412 015 990, bgthom@bigpond.com

By donation



**Gawler Visitor Information Centre** 

**Guided Tour** 

#### **Gawler Historic Hotel Walking Tour**

Take a leisurely stroll back through time. Although the hotels have been thoroughly modernised, most of these buildings are well over a century old and have witnessed the growth and development of Gawler. From farewelling great explorers and Gawler's youth in two world wars Gawler's hotels have witnessed much! Bookings essential.

Wed 2 & 16 and Sat 5 & 26 May, 2pm (approx. 60 mins) Gawler Visitor Information Centre, 2 Lyndoch Rd, Gawler

Gawler Visitor Information Centre, 8522 9260, visitor.centre@gawler.sa.gov.au

Adult \$8, Concession \$6



Self-quided tour

**Ghost Crime Tours** 

**Guided Tour** 

#### Kapunda Ghost Crime Tour

Kapunda, South Australia. Not only the most haunted town in Australia, but home to the most haunted hotel in Australia: the North Kapunda Hotel. Bookings essential.

Sat 28 Apr, every Sat in May & Fri 11 & 25 May, 7.15-10pm North Kapunda Hotel, 50 Main St, Kapunda

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/GCT2

Ghost Crime Tours, 1300 044 678, bookings@ghost-crime-tours.com.au

\$35 Per Person

**Bus Tour** 

Kapunda Historical Society

#### Journey of Faith Bus Tour

We travel through Allendale North, Allen's Creek, St Matthew's Anglican Church Hamilton, Belvidere, Peters Hill, Ettrick and Finniss Point. We stop for a two-course meal at Sir James Fergusson Hotel at Tarlee and then head to the Morovian Settlement at Bethel and, weather permitting, the Steinthal Lutheran Settlement nearby. Bookings essential.

Sat 19 May, 9am-4pm

Kapunda Museum, 11 Hill St, Kapunda

Meredith Mells & Malcolm Johncock, 0402 026 835 or 8566 2603, wilmel@optusnet.com.au

Adult \$50

Kapunda Historical Society

**Exhibition** 

#### **Kapunda Museum Complex**

Discover Kapunda's fabulous mining, engineering and pastoral history. Learn about the social fabric of one of South Australia's principal towns in the nineteenth century. Allow one to three hours to view the Kapunda Museum, Bagot's Fortune Mining Museum and the 'Kapunda Remembers' war memorial display. Bookings required for groups only.

Every day in May, 1-4pm Kapunda Museum, 11 Hill St, Kapunda

Meredith Mells & Malcolm Johncock, 0402 026 835 or 8566 2603, wilmel@optusnet.com.au

Adult \$5, Concession \$3, Child \$2, Family \$12

**Luhrs Cottage Preservation Society** 

Self-guided tour

#### **Luhrs Cottage: Original German Settlers Home**

Luhrs Cottage, a c. 1850 pug and straw dwelling, was built by JH Luhrs, the first teacher in Light Pass. Restored in 1984, the fourroomed cottage has historical German artefacts on display. See the schoolroom, cellar and shed that houses a farming implement display. Activity sheets available for all ages. Bookings required for groups only.

Throughout the Festival, 9am-4pm Luhrs Cottage, 407 Light Pass Rd, Light Pass

lan Falkenberg, 0417 859 205, ijfalk56@hotmail.com

By donation



Open day

Moculta District History Society

#### **Shannon Mausoleum Open Day**

View the State heritage listed Shannon Mausoleum. This 20-sided Italianate stone building was erected by Eliza Shannon in 1876 as a memorial to her husband Abraham. A reasonable level of fitness is required to stroll the 250m tree-lined entrance. Parking alongside Shannon Road.

Sat 26 & Sun 27 May, 1-5pm Shannon Mausoleum, cnr Shannon & Truro Rds, Moculta

Carmel Pfeiffer, 0458 142 322, carmelpfeiffer@bigpond.com

Adult \$5, Children free

Adult \$5, Children free

Moculta District History Society

**Exhibition** 

#### Striking the Anvil

An exhibition showcasing items from the Linke Farm Machinery factory, which operated in Moculta from 1870 to 1930. The Factory was best known for making the Barossa and Central Strippers, and there will be one on display. Afternoon tea, plants and metal sculptures will be available to purchase.

Sat 26 & Sun 27 May, 1-5pm Moculta Soldiers Memorial Hall, 2 Truro Rd, Moculta

Carmel Pfeiffer, 0458 142 322, carmelpfeiffer@bigpond.com

**Nuriootpa Futures Association** 

Special event / Open day

#### 2018 Barossa History Fair

Discover history, especially of the Barossa region. Have fun, learn lots and win prizes! Bring along your oldest photos, recount your childhood days, prepare a shoebox of memories and investigate objects from the past. Learn more about local, oral and family history. Something for everyone. Entertainment for the entire family!

Sat 5 May, 12-4pm

Coulthard House, cnr Murray St & Penrice Rd, Nuriootpa

Chris Murphy, 0413 113 089, historyfair@go2wo.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T T F S S M T W T T F S S M T W T T F S S M T W

Free

**(3)** 

Truro Primary School

Open day / Special event

#### **Fabulous Food Trails Through Time & Place**

Join us on Grandparents' Day. Student displays look at the changes in food types, nutrition and production/manufacturing systems over time, and explore historical and current differences around food and nutrition between cultures. The day includes an assembly, lunch for a small cost and a Truro Primary School historic photographic display.

Tue 29 May, 9am-3pm Truro Primary School, 1 Burr St, Truro

Natalie Mudge, 8564 0212, natalie.mudge781@schools.sa.edu.au

Free



#### CLARE VALLEY & MID NORTH

Balaklava Museum

Open day / Exhibition

#### Big Boys' Toys: Diggers, Dumpers, **Dirt Movers & More**

Displays and demonstrations including vintage tractors; farm machinery; stationary engines; miniature steam and model trains; blacksmith; horse-drawn and vintage vehicles; rope making; old time toys, games, bikes and trikes etc. Sausage sizzle, morning/afternoon tea available at nominal price. Bookings required for groups only.

Sat 19 May, 10am-4pm Urlwin Park Agricultural Museum, 34A Short Tce, Balaklava

Norma Schopp, 8862 1854, rnschopp@rbe.net.au

cookbooks, old and new. Refreshments available.

S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F

By donation





**Exhibition** 

#### **Brinkworth History Group**

**Recipes for Change** An exhibition about changes to foods Australians have eaten from 1788 to the present day, influenced by climate, geographical position,

Sun 6 May, 10am-4pm Brinkworth Historical Reserve Museum, Main St/Koolunga Rd,

immigration, trade, inventions, travel and education. Browse through

Fred Groom, 0427 462 023, frederick.groom@bigpond.com

Adult \$4

Brinkworth



**Bungaree Station** 

**Guided Tour** 

#### **Bungaree Station: On the Sheep's Back**

Discover South Australia's pioneering past through a guided tour of the station complex, including the woolshed, station store, church, stableyard and homestead gardens. Visitors will obtain a unique insight into 19th century station life while exploring the village-like property. Devonshire tea is included, as well as activity booklets for children. Bookings essential.

Sat 12 May, 10.30am (approx. 2 hrs) Station Office, Bungaree Station, 431 Bungaree Rd, Clare

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/BST1 Vicky Hawker, 8842 2677, info@bungareestation.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F <mark>S</mark> S M T W T F **S** S M T W T F S S S M T W T T S S S M T W T T S S S M T W T T S S S

The Story of Bungaree Station

#### **Bungaree Station**

Explore South Australia's pioneering past at your own pace with a self-guided tour of iconic Bungaree Station, including the woolshed, store, church, stableyard and homestead gardens. Audioposts and signs bring to life the property's 176 years of history, enabling visitors of all ages to step back in time.

Throughout the Festival, 10am-4pm Station Office, Bungaree Station, 431 Bungaree Rd, Clare

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/BST2 Vicky Hawker, 8842 2677, info@bungareestation.com.au

Adult \$15, Child \$7.50







**Burra & Goyder Visitor Information Centre** 

Self-guided tour

#### **Burra Heritage Passport**

Unlock the secrets of Burra's heritage with our unique Passport Key. This 11km self-guided tour gives you instant access to see, hear and touch the past by discovering sites such as the Redruth Gaol, Monster Mine Site and Hampton Village, just to name a few. Bookings essential.

Throughout the Festival: Mon-Fri 9am-5pm; Sat & Sun 10am-4pm Burra and Goyder Visitor Information Centre, 2 Market Sq, Burra

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/BHPP Burra & Goyder Visitor Information Centre, 8892 2154, discover@visitburra.com

Adult \$30, Conc \$25, Member \$20, Children free (a) (b) (10) (10)



**Burra Community Management Committee** 

Self-auided tour

#### **Burra Creek Nature and Heritage Walks**

During the 1840s Burra Creek provided a home for hundreds of miners and their families. As a reserve that links the townships of Kooringa and what is now Burra North, it hosts many historic sites and spaces with walking and bike paths for all people to enjoy.

Throughout the Festival, during daylight hours Collect pamphlet from Burra Visitor Information Centre, Market Sq, Burra

Bob Perry, 0409 282 095, bj\_perry@internode.on.net

Free



Special event

**Burra Community Management Committee** 

#### **Burra Vintage and Antique Fair**

Two venues (Burra Town Hall and the school gymnasium) as well as a number of antique shops to visit. All offering vintage, antique and collectable items. Appraisals, Dulcie clothing bus, displays. Free shuttle bus between venues.

Sat 5 & Sun 6 May, 10am-4pm Burra Town Hall, Market St & Burra School Gym, off Smelts Rd, Burra

Sue Ryan, 0431 311 781, griffithscottage@bigpond.com

\$8 Per Person







**Burra History Group** 

Launch / Exhibition

#### **Burra's Heritage Builders**

A photographic display of Burra buildings constructed by George Sara & Sons, Sara and Dunstan and John Pearce c. 1870 to 1915.

Launch: Sat 28 Apr, 2pm. Display open: 28 Apr-2 May & 8-31 May, 11am-3pm Burra Town Hall, Market St, Burra

Meredith Satchell, 8892 2210, burrahistory@aapt.net.au

S S M T W T F S



Adult \$15, Child \$7.50





#### Dublin History Group

#### **Building and Books**

Have you ever wondered about the lovely old building with the word Institute written above the door? What it was all about? The Dublin History Group would like to share with you the story of Institutes in South Australia and history of the Institute buildings in the Hundred of Dublin. Bookings required for groups only.

Sat 28 Apr, 1-4pm Windsor Institute, 19 Old Port Wakefield Rd, Windsor

Andrea Brow, 8529 2030, info@dublinhistorygroup.com.au

S S M T W T F S S S M T W T T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T

By donation



Talk / Exhibition

**Dublin History Group** 

Exhibition / Performance

#### The Institute: Where the Community Came Together

Institutes and halls have long been a part of the fabric of the community with family stories woven into them over time. A place for all to meet, celebrate and learn. The Dublin History Group have collected and researched the histories and stories of these wonderful old buildings. Bookings required for groups only.

Dublin Institute, 9 Sixth St, Dublin

Andrea Brow, 8529 2030, info@dublinhistorygroup.com.au

S S M T W T F S

By donation



#### Friends of the Burra Railway Station Open day / Self-guided tour **Burra Railway Station Restoration**

Visit the beautifully restored Burra railway station and read about its history on the interpretive panels around the building. Dress up in period costume and have your photo taken on the platform. On Sunday 29 April, enjoy afternoon tea and a guided tour -\$8 per person. Bookings required for groups only.

28 Apr-31 May, 11am-1pm Sun 29 Apr, 11am-4pm with afternoon tea at 2pm Burra Railway Station, Railway Tce, Burra

Meredith Satchell, 8892 2210, burrahistory@aapt.net.au

S S M T W T F S

By donation, \$8 Per Person on Sun 29 Apr



Institute of Backyard Studies

#### **Henry Hoke: The Unearthed Stories**

Every year, more works of the enigmatic Australian inventor Henry Hoke continue to be discovered. This event will be a chance to share your stories and inventions from Hoke's Bluff with other admirers of the bush shed genius. Entry includes classic country afternoon tea. Bookings required for groups only.

Sat 26 May, 1.30-5.30pm Terowie Institute, Main St, Terowie

Mark Thomson, 0419 865 821, mark@ibys.org

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T

\$5 Per Person



Jamestown Branch, National Trust of SA

Open day

#### Take a Look

Take a look at the exhibits at the Jamestown Museum. Stroll through the themed rooms and experience life in the early 1900s. Themes include railways, war, medical and industry.

Sun 27 May, 1.30-4.30pm Jamestown National Trust Museum, Railway Station, Mannanarie Rd, Jamestown

Merv Robinson, 0417 863 450, mervynnaileen@bigpond.com.au S S M T W T F S S S M T W T W T F S S S M T W T T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S S M T W T T F S S S M T W T T F S S S M T W T T F S S S M T W T T F S S S M T W T T F S S S M T W T T F S S S M T W T T F S S S M T W T T F S S S M T W T T F S S S M T W T T F S S S M T W T T F S S S M T W T T F S S S M T W T T F S S S M T

Adult \$5, Child \$1



Jamestown Local History Group

Open day

#### **The Barb Parri Collection**

This collection is the life work of Barb Parri, who recorded the history of Jamestown and Districts including individuals, families, organisations, businesses and events. It was bequeathed to the History Centre and is available for all to use as a research tool.

Sun 6 & 27 May, 1.30-4.30pm Jamestown History Centre, 23 Doon Tce, Jamestown

Kaye Bottrall, 0417 812 915, tnkbottrall@activ8.net.au

S S M T W T F S



#### Laura Archives and Rocky River Historic & Art Society

## The Range Lands of the Northern Beekeepers

See historical and current items highlighting beekeeping in the Southern Flinders (and Woomera and Wilpena) from the late 19th century to today. Facilitated by Gilbert Beekeeping and Adelaide Beekeeping Supplies, celebrating National Honey Month in May. An exhibition prelude will be held during the annual Laura Folk Fair.

Sun 6 & 13 May, 12-3pm Laura Archives, Hughes St, Laura

Greg Slattery, 0417 877 145, gslattery@immanuel.sa.edu.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 **6** 7 8 9 10 11 12 **13** 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

**A** 

Mallala Museum

Exhibition

#### **Down the Aisle: Wedding Dress Exhibition**

A special display of wedding dresses through the years. Examples come from the Museum's collection and items on loan from the community. Bookings required for groups only.

Every Sun in May & Wed 23 May, 2-4.30pm Mallala Museum, 1 Dublin Rd, Mallala

Laura Parsons, 0433 820 570, mallalamuseum@gmail.com

Adult \$4



National Trust of South Australia

Special event

#### **Burra Open Doors Weekend**

Discover Australia's newest nationally-listed heritage site. Using the Burra Passport key, unlock the stories of Australia's first mining boom town. Go underground to the miners' dugouts and the Old Unicorn Brewery, break in to the famous Redruth Gaol and explore dozens of

Sat 28 & Sun 29 Apr

Various locations, throughout Burra region, Burra

National Trust of South Australia, 8223 1234 bookings@nationaltrustsa.org.au

**S S M T W T F S S M T W T T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T T F S S M T W T T F S S M T W T T T T T T T T T T T T T** 

Adult \$30, Concession \$25, Member \$20



Peterborough History Group

Workshop / Guided Tour

#### **Have a Go: Printing Experience**

Learn about the compositing process and experience the sights, sounds and smells of our historic printing works. Take part in setting up your own work for printing with our Printer-in-Residence on our original Heidelberg Platen. There's also an Adana printer for children's use. Bookings essential.

'Have a Go': every Thu in May, 10am-1pm; join a tour Wed-Fri, 10am-1pm Historic Printing Works, 7-9 Jervois St, Peterborough

Judy Evans, 0408 220 248, pborohistory@hotmail.com

S S M T W T F S S M T T W T F S S M T T W T F S S M T T W T F S S M T T W T F S S M T T W T F S S M T T W T F S S M T T W T F S S M T T W T F S S M T T W T F S S M T T W

\$5 Per Person





# Self-guided tour

#### Polish Hill River Church Museum

#### A Restoration of a Culture

A tribute Memorial Quilt dedicated to the 1971 Polish Hill River Church Restoration Committee and volunteers, who restored the derelict church and school classrooms, originally built in 1871.

Sun 6, 20 & 27 May, 11am-4pm Polish Hill River Museum, Polish Hill Rd (next to Pikes Winery),

Mary Greven, 8363 6485, mg.greven1@bigpond.com

By donation



#### Robertstown & District Community Management **Guided Tour**

# **Dean's Limp Along, Look Around Tours**

A tour around Robertstown with local identity Dean Ruediger. A unique and intimate glimpse into the history of a small country town. How it came to be there, how it grew, how it shrank and how it survives. All proceeds from this tour support the running of the Community Centre. Bookings essential.

Throughout the Festival, days & times negotiated with guide Robertstown Post Office, Commercial St, Robertstown

Sharon Tremaine, 8581 7209, robbie5381@hotmail.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T 282930 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$10 Per Person



#### Robertstown & District Community Management Self-guided tour Goyder: The Man and His Line - Robertstown

Within the small town of Robertstown, there lies a restful garden. The area was the old railway yards and the townspeople are developing it to be a record of Goyder's Line. Learn about the original inhabitants of the region, European settlement of Robertstown and the history of the railway line.

Throughout the Festival, public gardens Goyder Interpretive Gardens, Commercial St, Robertstown

Toni Brown, 8581 8221, dennisbrown3@bigpond.com

Free

Railway History



Sir Hubert Wilkins Memorial Committee

Launch / Open day

#### **Open Doors: Sir Hubert Wilkins' Cottage**

Netfield, the birthplace of Sir Hubert Wilkins. Presentations on Sir Hubert's explorations and the history of Harry Wilkins, reputedly the first white child born to the South Australian colony, and his connection to farming and Ngadjuri peoples. Pre-order light lunch before 27 April. Bookings required for groups only.

Sun 29 Apr, 11am-3pm Sir Hubert Wilkins' Cottage, Wilkins Dr, Mount Bryan East

Kymm Apostolides, 8893 4010 or 0409 364 777,

mountbryanhotel@gmail.com S S M T W T F S

By donation

Speaking Made Easy: Developing Confident Women, Clare Group Shake a Story From Your Family Tree

Perhaps a member of your family migrated to Australia, or served in WWI or WWII, or was involved in another special event/activity in the social fabric of the history of South Australia. Tell your story or just listen to the stories of others. Participants will have a 3-minute time limit. Bookings essential.

Wed 30 May, 6-8pm

Clare Council, Clerk's Office, Town Hall, Main North Rd, Clare

Millie Nicholls, 0409 206 105, northmarola@bigpond.com



Open day

Special event

University Collections, The University of Adelaide

**Roseworthy Agricultural Museum** Established in 1976, the Museum showcases vintage farm implements, working tractors and stationary engines with an emphasis on the evolution of farming methods and Roseworthy College history. The collection covers many subjects taught at the

Sun 6 & 20 May, 1-4pm; Wed 9 & 23 May, 10am-3pm Roseworthy Agricultural Museum, University of Adelaide, Mudla Wirra Rd, Roseworthy

college over the years including dairy and winemaking.

Anna Rivett, 8313 3086, anna.rivett@adelaide.edu.au 

Talk / Guided Tour

#### Yacka Motor Garage History Yacka Motor's GMH Dealer & the History of the Building

Call into the former Yacka Motors Garage (1926). Meet and talk with Steve as he shows you around the garage and tells you about the restoration work to date. View early Holden cars in original and restored condition. Just like walking back in time!

Sun 20 May, 9am-6pm

Yacka Motor Garage, 5 Hawker Road (Horrocks Hwy), Yacka

Steve Hyde, 8636 2973 or 0419 038 295, robynhyde2@bigpond.com.au 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 **20** 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31





**Exhibition** 

# EYRE

#### PENINSULA

Elliston History Group

Open day / Exhibition

#### **Elliston: Our History**

The Elliston History Group invites you to join them at the historic Elliston Old Council Chambers where a display of photos and historical information will be available for you to view. Bring along any photos you may have as we would love to scan them and add to our

Sat 28 & Sun 29 Apr, 10am-4pm Throughout May: Wed & Fri 10am-4pm Old Council Chambers, Beach Tce, Elliston

Debbie May, 0428 879 043, notsille@bigpond.com

S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T W T F S S M T W T W T F S S M T W T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T W T F S S M T W T W T F S S M T W T W T F S S M T W T W T F S S M T W T W T F S S M T W T W T F S S M T W T W T F S S M T W T W T F S S M T W T W T F S S M T W T W T F S S S M T W T W T F S S M T W T W T F S S M T W T W T F S S S M T W T F S S S M T W T W T F S S S M T W T W T F S S S M T W T W T F S S S M T W T W T F S S S M T W T W T F S S S M T W T W T F S S S M T W T W T F S S S M T W T W T F S S S M T W T W T F S S S M T W T W T F S S S M T W T W T F S S S M T W T W T F S S S M T W T F S S S M T W T W T F S S S M T W T W T F S S S M T W T W T F S S S M T W T W T F S S S M T W T W T F S S S M T W T W T F S S S M T W T W T F S S S M T W T W T F S S S M T W T W T F S S S M T W T W T F S S S M T W T W T F S S S M T W T W T F S S S M T W T T F S S S M T W T W T F S S S M T W T W T F S S S M T W T W T F S S S M T W T W T F S S S M T W T W T F S S S M T W T W T F S S S M T W T W T F S S S M T W T W T F S S S M T W T W T F S S S M T W T W T F S S S M T W T W T F S S S M T W T W T F S S S M T W T T F S S S M T W T T F S S S M T W T T F S S S M T W T T F S S S M T W T T F S S S M T W T T F S S S M T W T T F S S S M T W

Free



Self-guided tour

#### Eyre Peninsula Railway Preservation Society

#### **Railway History**

The Port Lincoln Railway Museum is housed in the beautiful old stone South Australian Railways administrative building and nearby freight shed. The Museum includes an extensive photographic collection, plans and other official documents from the SAR and AN days on Eyre Peninsula.

Every Sun & Wed in May, 1-4pm Port Lincoln Railway Station, Railway Pl, Port Lincoln

Trevor Hoskin, 0428 826 669, diandtrev@hotmail.com

Adult \$5, Concession \$4, Children \$1



Open day

#### Port Lincoln History Group Behind the Scenes at Mill Cottage

Mill Cottage Museum and History Centre rooms will be open to visitors wishing to experience life in a Victorian home. Discover how the Port Lincoln History Group cares for the historic building and its collections. There will be demonstrations of document preservation, and family history research assistance available.

Sun 29 Apr, 2-4pm

Mill Cottage Museum, Flinders Park, Flinders Hwy, Port Lincoln

Jackie Johnston, 0429 676 661, portlincolnhistory@gmail.com

By donation



Port Lincoln History Group

#### Special event / Launch **Connecting Our Community Through History**

Port Lincoln History Group presents a community festival on the foreshore incorporating old-style children's games and activities, demonstrations, and refreshments from the past. From tin stilts to tug-of-war, dress-ups to damper, reliving the past to trying new experiences, there is something for everyone.

Sun 20 May, 11am-2pm Port Lincoln Foreshore & Stage, Tasman Tce, Port Lincoln

Jackie Johnston, 0429 676 661, jackie.johnston@internode.on.net

Free





#### **Recording the History of Our Community**

Join us to celebrate of the launch of the Port Lincoln Oral History Project. Listen to recorded histories, anecdotes and memories of our community. Share your story as part of our ongoing program and capture your recollections for future generations. This launch includes local children's art work representing home and history.

Thu 24 May, 2-3pm

Port Lincoln Library, 2 London St, Port Lincoln

Louise Mrdjen, 8621 2346, louise.mrdjen@plcc.sa.gov.au

Free



Whyalla Branch, National Trust of SA Exhibition / Self-guided tour

#### **Mount Laura Homestead Museum**

Unearth Whyalla's history by experiencing pop-up displays dedicated to education, community organisations, civics and museum history; as well as the Ellison Museum of Radio and Magnetic Recording exhibition on display in the Telecommunications Museum all month! Open Day Sunday 13 May, 11am to 4pm. Trash 'n' Treasure Sunday 20 May.

Open day: Sun 13 May, 11am-4pm Trash 'n' treasure: Sun 20 May, 11am Throughout May: Mon-Fri 10am-3pm; Sun 1-4pm Mount Laura Homestead Museum, 11-17 Ekblom St, Whyalla Norrie

Jo-Anne Waters, 8645 4213 or AH 0417 861 705, whynap@internode.on.net

Adult \$5, Conc \$4, Child \$2, Family \$10 Sunday 13 & 20 May: by donation



Whyalla Branch, National Trust of SA

and Ellison Museum of Radio & Magnetic Recording

#### Pop-Up Museum of Vintage Radios at Mt Laura Homestead Museum

A pop-up display of 1950s and 1960s valve and transistor radios, many of which were manufactured in Adelaide. Features HMV, Radiola, Astor, Philips and Kriesler and Reel to Reel recorders by Beyer/Rola and Pyrox in the Telecommunications Museum. Visit Coromandel Valley National Trust for another pop up display. Bookings required for

Throughout May: Mon-Fri in May, 10am-3pm; Sun 1-4pm Mount Laura Homestead Museum, Ekblom St, Whyalla Norrie

Jo-Anne Waters, 8645 4213, whynap@internode.on.net

Adult \$5, Concession \$4, Child \$2, Family \$10





Whyalla Visitor Centre

**Guided Tour / Exhibition** 

#### **HMAS Whyalla WWII Ship Tour** & Maritime Museum

Enjoy children's activities in the Maritime Museum and family-friendly tours on board the HMAS Whyalla WWII war ship, built 1941 at the Whyalla Shipyards. Fun for the young and young at heart. Explore the museum and find the rabbit in the must see HO Gauge model railway display. Bookings required for groups only.

Maritime Museum open daily 10am-4pm; guided ship tours 11.30am & 1.30pm

Whyalla Visitor Centre & Maritime Museum, Lincoln Hwy, Port Augusta Rd, Whyalla

Whyalla Visitor Centre, 8645 7900, visitor.centre@whyalla.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S

Adult \$12, Conc \$10, Child \$7, Family \$31



Whyalla Visitor Centre

Special event / Open day

#### **Open Day: Whyalla Maritime Museum**

Help us celebrate the 77th anniversary of the launch of HMAS Whyalla, WWII war ship with an open day at Whyalla Maritime Museum. Bookings essential.

Sat 12 May: museum open 10am-4pm; family-friendly ship tours 10.30am, 11.30pm, 12.30pm & 1.30pm Whyalla Maritime Museum, Lincoln Hwy, Port Augusta Rd, Whyalla

Whyalla Visitor Centre, 8645 7900, visitor.centre@whyalla.sa.gov.au

By donation





Whyalla Visitor Centre

**Guided Tour / Bus Tour Steelworks Whyalla Bus Tour** 

#### Join a unique bus tour through the 1000 hectare Whyalla Steelworks

site and hear the story behind over a century of significant Australian iron and steelmaking history. Learn how it is produced today into over 90 different grades of steel. Bookings essential.

Whyalla Visitor Centre, Lincoln Hwy, Port Augusta Rd, Whyalla

Whyalla Visitor Centre, 8645 7900, visitor.centre@whyalla.sa.gov.au

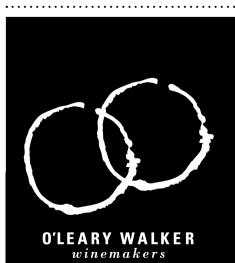
Adult \$22, Conc \$19, Child \$10, Family \$54

Every Mon, Wed & Fri in May, 9.30am











O'Leary Walker Wines purchased the former Johnston Wines site in July 2015.

Within one and a half kilometres of the O'Leary family vineyards, the former stables house the tastefully designed Cellar Door. This peaceful and historical site provides a wonderful home for our Adelaide Hills range of premium wines.

Nestled next to the famous Oakbank racecourse, this beautiful space provides a unique outlook to enjoy our wines and one of our platters.

#### **CELLAR DOOR**

Open 7 days 11am - 4pm 18 Oakwood Road, Oakbank

oakbank@olearywalkerwines.com PH: 1300 3425 699

# historyfestival.sa.gov.au



Special event

#### FLEURIEU PENINSULA



Alexandrina Counci

**Guided Tour** 

#### The Stories Behind the Headstones at **Currency Creek Cemetery**

This guided walk led by local volunteers will delve into the history and stories behind some of the interesting characters that are buried within Currency Creek Cemetery. Bookings essential.

Wed 9 May, 2.15pm (approx. 90 mins) Currency Creek Cemetery, Peel Pl, Currency Creek

Danae Cates, 8555 7043, danae.cates@alexandrina.sa.gov.au



Alexandrina Council Heritage Advisory Committee Special event **Alexandrina Council Local Heritage Awards** 

An evening to celebrate the contributions made by the residents of Alexandrina Council to our local heritage through the presentation of awards.

Thu 3 May, 6-8pm

Richardson Hall, 1372 Callington Rd, Woodchester

Sally Roberts, 8555 7002, sally.roberts@alexandrina.sa.gov.au



Alexandrina Libraries

Workshop

#### **Pot Luck Ancestors**

Come along and see what can be found in a one-on-one 15-minute family history search with our History Room volunteer Pamela at both Goolwa and Strathalbyn Libraries. Volunteers at Strathalbyn can also assist with historical property searches and help you learn about Strathalbyn's past. Bookings essential.

Every Tue & Thu in May, 9am-12pm at Strathalbyn Library, 1 Colman Tce, Strathalbyn

Every Wed in May, 2.30-4.30pm at Goolwa Library, 11 Cadell St, Goolwa

Candy Davis, 8555 7000, candy.davis@alexandrina.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S



Anglican Pastoral District of Christ Special event / Guided Tour Church Yankalilla & St James Delamere

#### **Acknowledging Our Pioneers and Marking** the Unmarked

A plaque acknowledging early settlers Septimane Herbert, his wife Anna, and mother-in-law Sarah Norman, will be unveiled and dedicated. The dedication will include a further 26 plaques for unmarked graves. There will be a short guided tour of the cemetery, followed by afternoon tea in Christ Church Hall.

Christ Church Anglican Cemetery, 16 Glebe Ave, Yankalilla

Margaret Morgan, 8558 3353, jomarg@skymesh.com.au

Australasian Circa 1858

Guided Tour

#### **Short & Sweet Walking History Tour of The Australasian in Goolwa**

Drop in to the State heritage-listed Australasian for a short and sweet guided history tour. We tour the lobby, lower deck and dining room. Hear about the first builder/publican and other interesting residents and tenants. We finish with current owner Juliet Michell's links to Goolwa. Bookings required for groups only.

Sun 29 Apr, 1pm (approx. 30 mins) The Australasian Circa 1858, 1 Porter St, Goolwa

Deborah Smalley or Juliet Michell, 8555 1088, australasian1858@bigpond.com

S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S S

\$4 Per Person





City of Victor Harbor Launch / Self-guided tour

#### **Encounter History in Victor Harbor**

Dial our 'history phone' and hear stories from our unique oral history collection. Collect a newly released Heritage Discovery Trail brochure, embarking on a journey discovering stories behind the significant buildings of Victor Harbor. Plan a day trip and add the Victor Harbor Town Centre Heritage Trail to your travels.

Launch: Fri 4 May, 10.30am, then throughout May during library hours Victor Harbor Public Library, 1 Bay Rd, Victor Harbor

Ben Poole, 8551 0730, vhutchinson@victor.sa.gov.au





Renaissance couple acknowledging each other before dancing the pavane. Thoinot Arbeau, 1589, Orchesography

Club Fleurieu and **Festival Fleurieu Choir**  Performance / Special event

#### Songs of Heritage

This concert presents songs celebrating the first peoples, explorers and immigrants to the Fleurieu Coast, including an elegant French pavane, a Cornish carol, English, Scottish and Irish folk songs, and an amusing story in word and song of a ploughman's contest held in Normanville in 1859. Afternoon tea included. Bookings essential.

Sun 20 May, 2.30-4pm Club Fleurieu, 140 Main South Rd, Yankalilla

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/SOH

Elizabeth Gordon-Mills, 0411 189 023, elizabeth@albeth.com

F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T

Adult \$20, Concession \$15





Club Fleurieu

#### Stately Homes of Yankalilla and Normanville

A guided bus tour to some of the district's oldest houses, dating from the 1860s. See inside the beautifully restored Bungala House and Yankalilla Bay Homestead, both built by early millers, Eli and John Butterworth, and now operating as B&Bs. The tour ends with afternoon tea at Club Fleurieu. Bookings essential.

Tue 8 May, 1-3.30pm Club Fleurieu, 140 Main South Rd, Yankalilla

Allstrom, 0413 711 593, yankover50s@gmail.com

\$25 Per Person







District Council of Yankalilla

#### Fleurieu Coast Heritage Heroes: **Call for Nominations**

Nominations are invited from the public for a 2018 Fleurieu Coast Heritage Hero. Nominations can be for past or present heroes - for people who have contributed to the social, economic and environmental heritage of the Fleurieu Coast. Entry forms available from Yankalilla Library, Council offices and Yankalilla Visitor Information Centre. Bookings essential.

Nominations open during History Festival, May 2018 Yankalilla Bay Visitor Information Centre, 163 Main South Rd, Yankalilla

Iris Iwanicki, 0438 535 058, iris@yankalilla.sa.gov.au

Free

District Council of Yankalilla

**Exhibition** 

#### Fleurieu Coast Youth Art Exhibition 2018

Visit an exhibition by young local artists reflecting the Fleurieu's heritage. Art depicting historic scenes, people, buildings and places. Entries close 21 April; exhibition opens and winners announced 29 April.

29 Apr-31 May: Mon-Fri, 9am-5pm; weekends, 10am-4pm Yankalilla Bay Visitor Information Centre, 163 Main South Rd, Yankalilla

Yankalilla Bay Visitor Information Centre, 8558 0240, tourism@yankalilla.sa.gov.au

Free



District Council of Yankalilla

#### **Southern Elders Weavers: Demonstration of Aboriginal Traditional Weaving**

A demonstration of traditional weaving in a two-hour session by two Southern Elders Weavers in the Yankalilla Agricultural Hall. With the loss of native grasses, some raffia will be used during the demonstration. Attendees welcome to try weaving. Materials included in the ticket cost. Sponsor: Normanville Natural Resource Centre. Bookings essential.

Wed 30 May, 1.30-3.30pm Yankalilla Agricultural Hall, cnr Jervois & Main South Rds,

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/YVIC2 Yankalilla Bay Visitor Information Centre, 8558 0240, tourism@yankalilla.sa.gov.au

\$12.50 Per Person





Special event

**Technology Through Time** 

Join an interactive and entertaining conversation about how technology has evolved through the years. Bring your favourite piece of technology from your childhood years (or a picture of it) and discuss how it has impacted on your life. Mingle with like-minded peers while enjoying morning tea. Bookings essential.

Mon 21 May, 10am-12pm ECH Wellness Victor Harbor, Shop 2, 1-7 Torrens St, Victor Harbor

ECH, 1300 2/5 324, ask@ech.asn.au

**ECH** 



**Encounter Lacemakers** 

**Exhibition** 

Lace-Making: An Historic Craft

A display of handmade lace and lace-making equipment. Different

Throughout May: Mon-Fri 9am-5pm; Sat 9am-12pm City of Victor Harbor Civic Centre, 1 Bay St, Victor Harbor

Margaret Morgan, 8558 3353, margjohn@hotmail.com

types of lace will be exhibited, with a short description of their history.





#### Fleurieu Peninsula Family History Group

#### Charts and Reunions: Lyndal Simmonds

Lyndal is a passionate genealogist and cartographer who will help you share your story. See customised maps of where your ancestors came from and where they left their mark in Australia. Lyndal will demonstrate ways to use the latest technology for research and how to showcase your family history.

Sat 19 May, 1-4pm Noarlunga Uniting Church, Rear Hall, cnr William Rd & Ramsgate Ave, Christies Beach

Joy Nieass, 8536 4914, fleurpengroupinc@yahoo.com.au

Talk

Fleurieu Peninsula Family History Group

Open day / Talk

#### **Resource Room Open Afternoon**

Join us for an afternoon of family history research with access to resources including microfiche, CDs, books and Australian and UK family history magazines. Talk to members about researching your family history. Find out about the Club's monthly meeting, held the third Saturday of every month except December.

Wed 2 & 16 May, 12-4pm Noarlunga Uniting Church, Rear Hall, cnr William Rd & Ramsgate Ave, Christies Beach

Joy Nieass, 8356 4914, fleurpengroupinc@yahoo.com.au



Gallery88 **Exhibition** 

#### **History Through Art: An Exhibition**

History through Art: An Exhibition by Fleurieu Artists, who are members of Gallery88 in Yankalilla. Our exhibition will display moments in history of local interest, including adjacent environs, using a variety of mediums and subjects.

Throughout May: Wed-Sun 11am-4pm Gallery88, 88 Main Rd, Yankalilla

Jacqui Weber, 0411 027 071, gallery88yankalilla@gmail.com

T W T F S S M T

Free

Gavin Malone

Self-guided tour / Talk

#### Lot 50-Kanyanyapilla: Bi-Cultural, Ecological and Cultural Regeneration

Lot 50-Kanyanyapilla (L50K) is a 40 acre undulating property near McLaren Vale. It is an ancient Kaurna campground, an Aboriginal heritage site. Since 2015 a regeneration project has been underway engaging Aboriginal and settler cultural heritage and the supporting ecology. Details of cultural presentations on L50K website before the event.

Sun 13, Wed 16 & Sat 19 May, 10am-5pm Lot 50-Kanyanyapilla (L50K), cnr Branson & Pethick Rds, McLaren Vale

Gavin Malone, gavindmalone@gmail.com

By donation

#### History Trust of SA and District Council of Yankallila Special event **History Festival Regional Launch**

On 29 April, the 2018 History Festival will be officially launched at the Yankalilla Museum, with the assistance of our regional partner, SA Power Networks and the District Council of Yankalilla. We hope to see you there. Bookings essential.

Sun 29 Apr, 11am-12pm Yankalilla District Historical Museum, 169 Main South Rd, Yankalilla

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/HTSA44 Britt, 8203 9888, rsvp@history.sa.gov.au

Free

**Inman Quilters** 

Special event / Talk

#### **Antique Quilts with Award-Winning Quilter Pam Holland**

Join us on a journey with award-winning quilter Pam Holland as she treats us to a 'Show and Tell' of her amazing collection of antique quilts. Throughout her travels, Pam has acquired a beautiful collection. Come and share her journey. Includes morning tea and a light lunch. Bookings essential.

Tue 22 May, 10.30am-2.30pm Inman Valley Memorial Hall, 1713 Inman Valley Rd, Inman Valley

Margaret Houston, 0403 020 930, marggray1@optusnet.com.au Eileen Brown, 0413 374 621

Adult \$20



Inman Valley Community & Memorial Hall Association

**Exhibition / Special event** 

#### **Inman Valley Presents History**

Come take a walk through the main street and have a look at Inman Valley's heritage through displays of photography, spoken word, a country market and a 1950s & 60s dance at the Memorial Hall on Saturday night.

Sat 5 & Sun 6 May, 10am-4pm; 1950s & 60s Dance: Sat 5 May, 6.30-11pm Inman Valley Memorial Hall, Main Rd, Inman Valley

Frances McDonald-Furler, 0410 457 588, ivmemorialhall@gmail.com

By donation



**Guided Tour / Special event** 

#### A Taste of Heritage: Behind the Scenes of a **Pioneering McLaren Vale Winery**

Explore the unique heritage listed buildings of the Kay Brothers Winery with a guided tour. Learn the story of how two young entrepreneurs began a family business in 1891 that is just as vibrant today, four generations and 127 years later. Tour involves stairs and uneven ground. Enclosed footwear required. Bookings essential.

Sat 28 & Sun 29 Apr, 10.30am, 12pm, 1.30pm & 3pm (approx. 45 mins) Kay Brothers Winery, 57 Kays Rd, McLaren Vale

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/KBCD Steven Todd, 8323 8211, steven.todd@kaybrothers.com.au



**Kay Brothers** 

#### **Exhibition** The Kay Sisterhood: Imagery from the

Rose Kay arrived at Amery, McLaren Vale, in 1891 with her 'Kay Brothers, Bert and Fred. Since that day, women at Kay Brothers Winery have been working tirelessly to keep the winery and property thriving. View the exhibition, drink wine and learn about the women of Kay Brothers winery. Bookings required for groups only.

Throughout the Festival: Mon-Fri 9am-5pm; Sat & Sun 11am-5pm Kay Brothers Winery, 57 Kays Rd, McLaren Vale

Steven Todd, 8323 8211, steven.todd@kaybrothers.com.au

Homestead, Vineyard and Winery

Langhorne Creek Historic School

Special event / Exhibition

#### A Century of Games!

Have a go at the games played in schoolyards and homes across the country from the 1850s to the 1950s. Visit the stations located in and around the historic sites of Langhorne Creek, learn about the origins of your favourite games and challenge your friends and family.

Sun 6 May, 10am-5pm The Old School, Langhorne Creek Hub, 79 Bridge Rd, Langhorne Creek

Fiona Lange, 0402 000 471, fi.lange@hotmail.com

(C) (A) (##& Open day

Milang & District Historical Society

#### Formation of a Firefighting Association: 70 Years at Milang

The Milang and District Historical Society with the South Australian Firefighting Vehicles and Equipment Museum, situated at the Milang Museum, is commemorating the formation of an organised firefighting association at Milang before it became the Milang Emergency Fire Service. The original portable firefighting pump will be displayed. Bookings required for groups only.

Sun 27 May, 11am-4pm Milang Museum, Milang Oval, Milang Rd, Milang

Allan McInnes, 0437 800 811 or 8537 0017

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 **27** 28 29 30 31

Adult \$5. Concession \$3. Children free



Mundoo Island Station & Coorong Tourism

#### Mundoo Island Station Historic Tour: Coorong

Enjoy a 90-minute tour of this unique cattle and sheep station that runs over a series of islands in the heart of the Coorong at the River Murray's mouth. We begin on Hindmarsh Island and progress across the Mundoo Barrage to Mundoo Island where the historical story unfolds. Bookings essential.

Wed 16 & Sat 19 May, 10.30am-12pm Locked farm gate, 350c Denver Rd, Hindmarsh Island

Sally Grundy, 0418 843 299, info@mundooisland.com.au

\$50 Per Person



#### Newland Memorial Uniting Church Open day / Self-guided tour **Open Church**

Opened in 1927 to cope with the large numbers of holiday makers wanting to attend the evening service, the Newland Memorial Uniting Church is both a striking and unusual design. It replaces the second building occupied by the congregation, also a heritage-listed building, which is across the road. Bookings required for groups only.

Newland Memorial Uniting Church, 28 Victoria St, Victor Harbor

Sun 29 Apr. service 9.30am; church open 11am-4pm

Alison Whish, 8552 7306, roy@uniting.com.au **S S** M T W T F S S M T W T T F S S M T W T T F S S M T W T T F S S M T W T T F S S M T W T T T T T T T T T T T T

By donation

Sat 28 Apr. 10am-4pm



Port Milang Historic Railway Museum

**Bus Tour / Exhibition** 

#### The Grand Port Milang History Tour with **Devonshire Teas**

Take a 30-minute bus tour of the historic Port Milang township and its lakeside foreshore. Followed by an optional guided tour of the Railway Museum with free diesel locomotive driving lessons, kids' activities and interactive displays. Craft shop. Devonshire teas available at \$5 per person in the Cafeteria Car. Bookings essential.

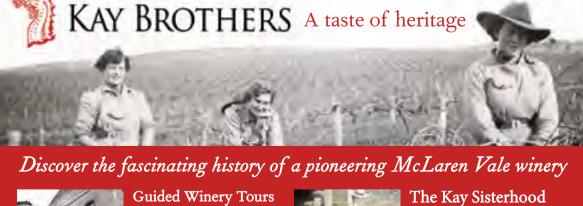
Sun 13 & 27 May, 11am, 1pm & 3pm (bus tour approx. 30 mins) Port Milang Historic Railway Museum, Daranda Tce, Milang

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/PMHR Peter Lucas, 0414 232 060, pjlucas@bigpond.com

\$5 Per Person







Explore our unique heritage listed buildings and learn the story of how two entreprenuers created a business that's still going strong after 127 years. 28 & 29 APRIL



the vital role that four generations of women have played in the thriving Kays winery business and family. MONTH OF MAY

Check guide listings for details and booking information • 57 Kays Road, McLaren Vale • www.kaybrothersamerywines.com

Bleasdale's buildings were constructed from local timber, stone and

bricks, as needed, to make and store wine, beginning over 150 years

hopefully, participate in the regrouting of the floor surrounding the old

Bleasdale Winery, 1625 Langhorne Creek Rd, Langhorne Creek

ago. You will see unrestored areas, the restored Spirit Store and,

redgum lever press. Bookings required for groups only.

Ann Scutchings, 8537 3113, ascutchings@bigpond.com

Recognising Bleasdale's 126 Year Old

Join us as we step back in time in the wine industry when the

iconic lever press will hopefully 'Perform' at noon and 2.30pm with

Bleasdale Winery, 1625 Langhorne Creek Rd, Langhorne Creek

Royal South Australian Society of Arts Exhibition / Self-guided tour

Visit the biennial RSASA Characters of the Fleurieu portrait exhibition

in painting, photography and sculpture by artists vying for the \$10,000

Enjoy a leisurely guided walk with your dog along the Second Valley

Heritage Trail from the Memorial Hall to the beach followed by lunch

at the Jetty House Café. Entry fee includes a donation to the RSPCA

S S M T W T F S S S M T W T T F S S M T W T

settled in the 1840s. The walk takes you through the historic township

of Randalsea down to the jetty. Outside of this event you can take a

on, 041/813 692, olssons@ozemail.com.au

Amanda Wallis, 0417 857 518, fleurieusec@yahoo.com.au

Second Valley Guided Heritage Walk Join us on a two-hour guided history walk in Second Valley, first

self-guided walk by downloading the walk brochure from:

www.secondvalleyprogress.com.au Bookings essential.

**Characters of the Fleurieu: Portrait Prize in** 

and discover historic locations: Strathalbyn's Stationmaster's Art

Stationmasters Art Gallery, 20 South Tce, Strathalbyn

Helen Stacey Bunton, 8536 3069 or 0416 075 052,

The Second Valley Heritage Trail

Gallery, Langhorne Creek's Bremerton Wines, Lake Breeze Winery and Historic School. Over 100 portraits of colourful regional identities

family members at the helm. Displays of memorabilia and photo

opportunities, food and drinks available. A day of celebration.

Ann Scutchings, 8537 3113, ascutchings@bigpond.com

Open day / Workshop

Special event / Performance

Potts Vintage Collection

Sun 29 April, 1.30-4.30pm

**Potts Vintage Collection** 

**Redgum Lever Press** 

Sun 20 May, 11am-4.30pm

**Four Historic Venues** 

Kennedy Art Foundation Prize.

6 May-3 Jun, 10am-4pm

helen@helenstacey.com.au

Second Valley Progress Association

A Million Paws Walk:

and lunch. Bookings essential.

Finniss Vale Dr, Second Valley

Second Valley Progress Association

Sun 6 May, 1pm (approx. 2 hours)

Finniss Vale Dr, Second Valley

Second Valley Soldiers' Memorial Hall,

Second Valley Soldiers' Memorial Hall,

Sun 20 May, 11am

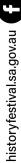
\$20 Per Person

By donation

By donation

**Open Doors: Building a Winery** 







#### of this iconic vehicle at our museum. The Granite Island Landrover Train ran from 1966-86, ride this restored train and carriages around Port Elliot Showgrounds. The train will be recommissioned at a ceremony on Sunday 6 May at 1pm. Throughout the Festival: Thu & Sun 10am-3pm

The Granite Island Tractor Train ran from 1956-66. See the restoration

Special event Sat 5 & Sun 6 May Port Elliot Museum, 1 Wright St (cnr Water Ln), Port Elliot

Step Aboard the Granite Island Train

Marg Dent, 8552 2563, mdent8@bigpond.com

Southern Fleurieu Historical Museum

By donation

Southern Rangers Black Powder Club

Special event

Open day / Special event

#### **Enlist in & Shoot with the Noarlunga Volunteer Rifles for an Afternoon**

Receive colonial era military training. For any gender. Attend dressed as an 1860s male; leather shoes, wool trousers, waistcoat or jacket, cotton shirt, bow tie, hat or cap. Op shop clothes suitable. Be able to stand, hold and fire the 1853 Enfield rifle musket. Cost includes ammunition and afternoon tea. Bookings essential

Sun 27 May, 12-3pm Southern Rangers Black Powder Club. Long Gully Rd, McLaren Vale

Danny Davis, 0401 238 789, dannymd@hotmail.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T

Adult \$25

MA BOOK

SteamRanger Heritage Railway

Special event

#### Strathlink: Goolwa to Strathalbyn & Return Travel by heritage railcar from Goolwa to historic Strathalbyn and

return. A leisurely paced outing, with time for shopping, browsing or lunch in Strathalbyn. Bookings essential.

Sun 27 May, 11.35am dep. from Goolwa; arr. 12.30pm in Strathalbyn; return to Goolwa by 3.50pm; Victor Harbor option also possible, departs 11am-5pm Goolwa Railway Station, Dunbar Rd, Goolwa

Steam Ranger Heritage Railway, 1300 655 991, shr.trains@optusnet.com.au

See website for costs

**Guided Tour** 

**Guided Tour** 

あ 神神法 BOOK

Strath Neighbourhood Centre Aboriginal Reference Special event Group and St Andrew's Uniting Church, Strathalbyn

#### **Reconciliation Sunday: A Collaborative Cultural Event in Strathalbyn**

A collaborative community event. Come together! Join a 'Bridge Walk' across the Angas to a welcoming smoking ceremony outside St Andrew's. Share spirituality and culture with song, stories and reflection on 'Don't let history be a mystery'. Enjoy a BBQ under gumtrees, cultural songs, historical displays and kids' cultural activities.

Sun 27 May, 10am-3pm Meet opposite Post Office (Commercial Road) for 'Bridge Walk' to St Andrew's Church (Alfred PI), Strathalbyn

Helen Stacey Bunton, 8536 3069, helen@helenstacey.com.au 

Free

Performance

#### Strathalbyn - Alexandrina Singers **High Tea & Harmony**

The tradition of high tea, as enjoyed by the upper echelons of Strathalbyn society in times past, is reflected in our own 'traditional' event. Lace cloths and napkins, fine china and delicate food, all accompanied by harmony from the wonderful choristers of the Alexandrina Singers community choir. Bookings essential.

Sun 20 May, 2-4pm Strathalbyn Town Hall, High St, Strathalbyn

Kerry at 'The Book Keeper', 0438 847 329, tbkstrathalbyn@gmail.com

\$25 Per Person



Strathalbyn Branch, National Trust of SA

Exhibition

Networks

#### Stories of Agriculture in the Strathalbyn District from 1840 to 1920

This colourful exhibition is easily the most ambitious undertaken by the Strathalbyn National Trust Museum. It is professionally designed by Richard Browning and tells often amusing and sometimes tragic stories of farming life in the early days. Three interactive displays promise fun for everyone, but especially for families with children. Bookings required for groups only.

Every Thu, Sat & Sun in May, 1.30-4pm Strathalbyn National Trust Museum, 1 Rankine St, Strathalbyn

Trevor Riches, 8536 8161, secretary@strathmuseum.org.au 

Adult \$6, Concession \$4, Child (16 & over) \$4 Child (6-15) \$2, Child (5 & under) free







Strathalbyn Uniting Church

**Guided Tour / Performance** 

#### **Theatrical-Historical Tour: Down by the Riverside**

Douglas (Duggy) Graves and Mrs Baumgirtle-Smythe guide you along Strathalbyn's River Angas with storytellers and singers. Meet Aunty Freda Jadaawa Mills at the Peramangk meeting-place, Pioneer Cemetery storytellers, schoolmistress and obstreperous students, WWII slit-trench diggers, Convivial Councillor and Irate Ratepayer. Finally, cheer Mrs Moran's Epic Dream! Enticing country-style morning/afternoon tea. Bookings essential.

Sat 5 & 12 May, 10.30am-12pm; Sun 13 May, 2.30-4pm Strathalbyn Library, Coleman Tce, Strathalbyn

Kerry at 'The Book Keeper', 0438 847 329, tbkstrathalbyn@gmail.com 

Adult \$25, Concession \$22, Family \$55.00

The Backyard Universe

**Touring the Fleurieu Through Geological Time** 

A light-hearted look at the geological history of the Fleurieu Peninsula, from the viewpoint of a time travelling tourist. Bookings essential.

Mon 14 May, 7pm (30 mins + questions) Normanville Hotel, 46 Main Rd, Normanville

Fraser, 0488 705 224, tbu@thebackyarduniverse.com.au

S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S S M T W T

By donation

Talkies of 1936

Special event

St. ##St. BOOK

#### Willunga Branch, National Trust of SA Cinemallunga Presents Willunga

Thanks to Cinemallunga, re-live an evening at the Willunga Talkies in 1936. Dress in period costume; join a singalong; see a newsreel, two movies and a cartoon: Mrs Wiggs of the Cabbage Patch, Car 99 and An Elephant Never Forgets. Refreshments at interval. Find yourself in Willunga 80 years ago! Bookings essential.

Sat 5 May, 7-10.30pm (6.30pm for 7pm start) Show Hall, 7 Main Rd, Willunga

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/WLGA Brian McMillan, 8556 2195, willunganationaltrust@gmail.com

Adult \$25, Concession \$20

Willunga Branch, National Trust of SA

**Guided Tour** 

#### **Methodists and Monuments: A Cemetery Walk** The Willunga Wesleyan Methodist (now Uniting) Cemetery was

established in 1844, and the earliest monument dates from 1846. Join us on this cemetery walk that focuses on the Wesleyan Methodists who built Willunga in the nineteenth and twentieth centuries. See how the Willunga slate industry is reflected in their monuments. Bookings essential

Sun 20 May, 3.15-4.15pm (approx. 1 hr) Willunga Uniting Church, 3 St Judes St, Willunga

Brian McMillan, 8556 2195, willunganationaltrust@gmail.com

By donation



H A BOOK

Share what captures your curiosity this History Festival.

To enter, follow @historyfestival and tag your photos with #SAHistoryFest for a chance to win.

Visit historyfestival.sa.gov.au for full terms and conditions.

Willunga Branch, National Trust of SA

**Noarlunga Volunteer Rifles Re-enactment Display** 

The Noarlunga Volunteer Rifles, using historically accurate uniforms, rifles and accoutrements, will recreate an exciting and significant part of nineteenth century history. They will demonstrate volley firing and skirmish and will re-enact an 'Equipment Issue' (coming to the local courthouse to have their rifles and equipment checked).

Sun 29 Apr, 2-3pm Courthouse Museum, 61 High St, Willunga

Brian McMillan, 8556 2195, willunganationaltrust@gmail.com

By donation

Special event

Willunga Branch, National Trust of SA

Open day

#### Open Doors Weekend: Bassett Boys' Schoolroom, Willunga

Explore the 1862 Bassett Boys' Schoolroom in Willunga, which is typical of its era and furnished appropriately. Children are especially welcome to join in activities such as making a Victorian peg doll, dressing up in period costume and playing games such as marbles, quoits and top spinning. Bookings required for groups only.

Bassett Boys' Schoolroom, 17 St Lukes St, Willunga

Brian McMillan, 8556 2195, willunganationaltrust@gmail.com

S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S S

By donation



Willunga Branch, National Trust of SA

Open day

#### **Open Doors Weekend: Courthouse and Slate** Museum, Willunga

From 1855, law and justice were delivered at the Willunga Courthouse. The Slate Museum, situated in the former Stables (1865), tells the story of Willunga Slate from the 1840s. These buildings, typical of their era, are open for guided exploration. Artisans will demonstrate nineteenth century crafts. Bookings required for groups only.

Sun 29 Apr, 12-4pm Courthouse Museum, 61 High St, Willunga

Brian McMillan, 8556 2195, willunganationaltrust@gmail.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T T F S S M T W T T F S S M T W T T F S S M T W T T F S S M T W T T F S S M T W T T F S S

By donation



Talk

#### Willunga Branch, National Trust of SA Willunga Slate Carvings: The Story Continues

Willunga's slate carvings are a rural folk art that is unique. Our speaker, Dr Paddy O'Toole, will locate Willunga's carvings on the world stage and demonstrate how the carvings inform us of life in the nineteenth century. In this presentation, you will view objects rarely seen and discover their significance. Bookings essential.

Willunga Uniting Church Hall, 3 St Judes St, Willunga

Brian McMillan, 8556 2195, willunganationaltrust@gmail.com

By donation



Willunga Branch, National Trust of SA

**Guided Tour / Talk** 

#### Willunga Slate: Uses Old and New

How has the Willunga Slate industry left its mark on the township of Willunga? Following an introductory talk, join our expert guide to explore Willunga and discover uses old and new. See the beauty and functionality of slate as used since 1840. Bookings essential.

Sat 19 May, 2-3pm Slate Museum, 61 High St, Willunga

Brian McMillan, 8556 2195, willunganationaltrust@gmail.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T

Adult \$10, Children free



Yankalilla & District Historical Society

Open day / Exhibition

#### An Exploration of the c. 1850s Mitchell's Cottage Site

Come to the Mitchell's Cottage site, Bald Hills Farm. They lived here in 1877 but the four-room cottage was possibly 1850s and demolished c. 2000. The fireplace and underground brick water tank still exist. See finds from the garden and the old rubbish pit and trace the cottage footprint. Bookings required for groups only.

Sat 5 & 19 and Sun 6 & 20 May, 11am-4pm Bald Hills Farm, 130 Nosworthy Rd, Torrens Vale

Rob Kirk, 0429 005 292, robkirkconsultants@bigpond.com

Yankalilla & District Historical Society

**Guided Tour** 

#### **Cemetery Tour: St James Anglican Church** Delamere

St James Church, dating back to 1871, is situated at historic Delamere, initially known as Stockyards and then Glenburn. Join a guided tour of the cemetery and learn about the early settlers buried there. Look inside the state heritage-listed church, and enjoy afternoon tea in the church hall

Thu 17 May, 2-4pm

St James Church, Delamere, Main South Rd, Delamere

Margaret Morgan, 8558 3353, yank.hist.soc@gmail.com

Free

Yankalilla & District Historical Society

**Comic Court Lodge Historic** Photographic Display

This display is designed to foster interest in the proposed Comic Court Lodge Racing and Equine Museum, to be housed in the heritage-listed Fergusson's Mill at Normanville. The display will feature photographs of the famous horse, its trainer Jim Cummings, strapper Bart Cummings, former trainer Melvyn Bowyer, and much more.

Every day in May, 11am-8pm Normanville Hotel, 46 Main Rd, Normanville

Lorraine Day, 8558 3002 or 0417 856 963, lorraine@freestylepublications.com.au

Free

Free



Talk

**Exhibition** 

Yankalilla & District Historical Society

**Convict Days: From London's Old Bailey to Tasmania** 

Not guilty of forgery, but guilty of possession of a forged £5 banknote, Zenophon Basham spent time on prison hulks in England before transportation to Australia. Victims of bushrangers in Tasmania the Basham family found life was no bed of roses in the early 19th century. Bookings essential.

Fri 25 May, 10am-12pm

Yankalilla Community Centre, 181 Main South Rd, Yankalilla

Sandra Skinner, 8558 2043, sandraskinner@yankalilla.sa.gov.au



#### Yankalilla & District Historical Society **Dr John Woodforde: An Early South Australian Pioneer**

Woodforde arrived in South Australia on the Rapid. He accompanied Colonel Light on his local explorations to determine the site of Adelaide and attended the dying Light in 1839. This talk by Rob Kirk will look at his early years in SA through his diary, early pictures, and some artefacts. Bookings essential.

Fri 4 May, 10am-12pm

Yankalilla Community Centre, 181 Main South Rd, Yankalilla

Sandra Skinner, 8558 2043, sandraskinner@yankalilla.sa.gov.au



#### From Kings in Carparks to Killers in Kabul

This presentation covers a range of international, national and state archaeology and digs into the broader implications entrenched in this discipline. It queries how we value our own cultural heritage, and raises the question, does archaeology matter? Presenter Jude Bonell BA (History and Archaeology) has experience in cultural heritage management. Bookings essential.

Fri 18 May, 10am-12pm

Yankalilla & District Historical Society

Yankalilla Community Centre, 181 Main South Rd, Yankalilla Sandra Skinner, 8558 2043, sandraskinner@yankalilla.sa.gov.au

Free



Talk

Yankalilla & District Historical Society

**Bus Tour** 

A bus tour taking in the Fleurieu Milk Company factory, Rowley Road, Myponga and visiting historic cottages and sites in the area. BBQ lunch at Brooklyn Farm, Myponga Beach, touring back to Myponga via Retreat Farm and Lovely Valley. Price includes lunch. Bookings essential.

Highlights of Myponga & Myponga Beach

Wed 23 May, 9.45am-3pm Myponga Community Centre, 2 Oval Drive, Myponga

Merilyn McLaren, 0428 170 651, cmclaren@live.com.au

\$40 Per Person

THE BOOK

Yankalilla & District Historical Society

**Exhibition** 

#### Myponga Historical Display

The Myponga Historians present a display of the history of Myponga, Myponga Beach, Hindmarsh Tiers and Wattle Flat, dating back to the horse and carriage days. The display of photos and memorabilia will include Myponga pre-reservoir and post-reservoir days, the reservoir construction, uranium mining, plus recent events.

Sun 20 May, 10am-4pm Myponga Hall, 90 Main South Rd, Myponga

Merilyn McLaren, 0428 170 651, cmclaren@live.com.au 



Yankalilla & District Historical Society

Myponga School Open Day & Sausage Sizzle

The Myponga School celebrated 90 years at its present site in 2017. Come and visit us and see the changes that have taken place in those 90 years.

Sun 20 May, 11.30am-1.45pm Myponga School, 7 Hutchinson St, Myponga

Merilyn McLaren, 0428 170 651, cmclaren@live.com.au

\$4 Per Person for BBQ

Old Myponga



Yankalilla & District Historical Society

An illustrated talk by Dr Margaret Morgan on the history of some of the old buildings of Myponga and Myponga Beach and their early occupants. The booklet Old Myponga will be launched and will be available for sale. Bookings essential.

Fri 11 May, 10am-12pm

Yankalilla Community Centre, 181 Main South Rd, Yankalilla

Sandra Skinner, 8558 2043, sandraskinner@yankalilla.sa.gov.au

Yankalilla & District Historical Society

Special event

#### Rededication of Garnet Kelly Reserve, Normanville

Join us for the rededication of the reserve to the memory of Garnet Kelly, 19th century irrigator and First World War casualty. A new red gum monument, kindly donated by Rob Malone and Pamela Wright, will be dedicated, and new interpretive signage and park improvements will be on display.

Sat 12 May, 2.30-3.30pm Garnet Kelly Reserve, entrance area to Big Gorge, Main South Rd, Normanville

Iris Iwanicki, 0438 535 058, irisiwanicki7@gmail.com

Free

Free

Search event listings by date, location, subject or type. Use the online planner to create your own itinerary.

By donation Yankalilla & District Historical Society Tour of Yankalilla Public Cemetery builders in the town. Thu 3 May, 2-4pm Yankalilla Public Cemetery, Inman Valley Rd, Yankalilla Margaret Morgan, 8558 3353, yank.hist.soc@gmail.com Free

Exhibition

#### Rogers Road Vintage Tractor & Car Display

See a wonderful collection of tractors going back to the 1920s, including a variety of Massey Fergusens, etc. Enjoy a walk amongst Josie's lovely garden and purchase a delicious afternoon tea.

Sun 20 May, 2-4.30pm Home of Neville & Josie Rogers, 110 Rogers Rd, Myponga

Merilyn McLaren, 0428 170 651, cmclaren@live.com.au

Yankalilla & District Historical Society

**Guided Tour** 

A member of the Historical Society will take you on a tour of this historic cemetery, which was established in 1858. Many pioneers are buried here, including John Norman, brother of Robert Norman, founder of Normanville, and members of the Roads family, early

Yankalilla & Districts Lions Club

Special event

#### **Quiz Night**

Bring your friends, test your knowledge and have some fun at our quiz night. Bookings essential.

Fri 11 May, 7pm

Yankalilla Bowling Club, Main St, Yankalilla

Graham Buttery, 8558 3630, gandebutts@gmail.com

\$10 Per Person



Yankalilla Bay Visitor Information Centre

Self-guided tour

#### Bicycle Tour of Old Yankalilla or **Old Normanville**

Ride the self-guided tour of Old Yankalilla or Old Normanville on one of our Fleurieu Coast Hire Bikes. Bike, helmet and bike locks available free of charge. The guide book is \$5 and can be shared between your group. 12 Bikes available on a first-come, first-served basis.

Throughout the Festival: Mon-Fri 9am-4.45pm; Sat & Sun 10am-3.45pm Yankalilla Bay Visitor Information Centre, 163 Main South Rd, Yankalilla

Yankalilla Bay Visitor Information Centre, 8558 0240, tourism@yankalilla.sa.gov.au

Guide book \$5



Yankalilla Bay Visitor Information Centre

#### **Historical Walking Tour of Normanville**

Come for a walk along the streets of this old township. Find out about the people who lived and worked in these homes and businesses Hear about their history and some of their stories.

Thu 3 & 17 May, 10.30-12pm (90 mins) Normanville Foreshore (under the fish sculpture), Esplanade off Jetty Rd, Normanville

Yankalilla Bay Visitor Information Centre, 8558 0240, tourism@yankalilla.sa.gov.au

28 29 30 1 2 **3** 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 **17** 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

**Guided Tour** 

Yankalilla Bay Visitor Information Centre

**Guided Tour** 

#### Historical Walking Tour of Yankalilla

Come for a walk along the streets of this old township. Find out about the people who lived and worked in these homes and businesses. Hear about their history and some of their stories.

Thu 10 & 24 May, 10.30am-12pm (90 mins) Bungala House (on the footpath, please do not enter grounds), 34 Main St, Yankalilla

Yankalilla Bay Visitor Information Centre, 8558 0240, tourism@yankalilla.sa.gov.au



Yankalilla District Historical Museum and Yankalilla Bay Visitor Information Centre

Launch / Exhibition

#### Skills & Trades of the Past: A Living Museum

Our rural community museum will come alive with demonstrations of traditional skills, crafts and trades. View historic artefact displays, a tiny chapel built by settlers, a working blacksmith's forge and farm machinery. Music and refreshments including the official regional launch of the History Festival. Hands-on activities for the whole family.

Sun 29 Apr, 10am-4pm (History Festival regional launch at 11am) Yankalilla Bay Visitor Information Centre & Yankalilla Historical Museum, 163 Main South Rd, Yankalilla

Yankalilla Bay Visitor Information Centre, 8558 0240 tourism@yankalilla.sa.gov.au

By donation





Yankalilla, Rapid Bay & Myponga Agricultural & Horticultural Society

Performance

ower Networks

#### A Man of No Consequence

This play reflects on the history of the figure John McDouall Stuart. Penned and produced by Danny Gillies, the show is based on the diaries of this pioneering Scottish explorer. The one-man show chronicles Stuart's life from 1860-64, the period in which he made his trek through Central Australia. Bookings essential.

Sat 19 May, 6.30-7.30pm

Yankalilla Show Hall, cnr Jervois & Main Rd, Yankalilla

Yankalilla Bay Visitor Information Centre, 1300 965 842, tourism@yankalilla.sa.gov.au

28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$15, Concession \$12, Children free



Yankalilla, Rapid Bay & Myponga Agricultural Talk / Special event & Horticultural Society

#### **Traditional Preserving & Cool Storing: Capers and Farm Produce**

Hear from horticulturalist Brian Noone, author of Capers: from Wild Harvest to Gourmet Food, and propagator of the Eureka caper, about Australian varieties and ancient preservation methods. Bald Hills grower Maxine Smith shares her memories of preserving by using dugouts as root cellars on a Mildura farm. Bookings essential.

Sat 19 May, 2-3pm Showgrounds Supper Room, Agricultural Hall, cnr Jervois & Main Rd, Yankalilla

Yankalilla Bay Visitor Information Centre, 1300 965 842, tourism@yankalilla.sa.gov.au

By donation

St. III BOOK

Yankalilla, Rapid Bay & Myponga Agricultural & Horticultural Society

Performance

#### **Yankalilla Acoustic Music Night**

Music played on acoustic instruments is the root of all the music we hear today. At this YAM night the performers will focus on the music that has influenced their style. Relax around the campfire or come inside and listen to live music. Yes, inside we use a PA.

Sat 19 May, 7pm until late Showground Supper Room, cnr Jervois & Main Rds, Yankalilla

Yankalilla Bay Visitor Information Centre, 1300 965 842, tourism@yankalilla.sa.gov.au

Performance / Special event

Yankalilla, Rapid Bay & Myponga Agricultural & Horticultural Society Yankalilla Bush Dance

Australia has a wonderful choice when it comes to folk dancing. One style that has truly become Australian is bush dancing. The Yankalilla show hall is the perfect venue and for those new to it, we guarantee you'll be a bush dancer by the end of the night.

Yankalilla Show Hall, cnr Jervois & Main Rds, Yankalilla

Yankalilla Bay Visitor Information Centre, 1300 965 842, tourism@yankalilla.sa.gov.au

Adult \$20, Concession \$15, Children free





# OAST **FESTIVAL**

Join us for the regional launch of the History Festival on Sunday April 29, 10am – 4pm at the Visitor Information Centre and District Museum, 163 Main South Road, Yankalilla



 $\mathbf{Y}$ 

# Power Networks

Open day

#### FLINDERS RANGES & OUTBACK

#### KANGAROO ISLAND

Coober Pedy Historical Society

**Guided Tour** 

#### The Desert Cave: A Masterpiece of Inspiration & Planning

Robert Coro, the mastermind and creative genius of the Desert Cave in Coober Pedy will take us on a journey that began with his father's dream, then through the planning, designing and construction of the world's only international underground hotel.

Sun 29 Apr, 3-5pm

Desert Cave car park, Hutchison St, Coober Pedy

Jenny Davison, 8672 3714, jennifer.davison@bigpond.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T T F S S M T W T T

Free



Crystal Brook History Group

Special event / Performance

#### **Crystal Brook Celebrates Armistice**

Come and help us celebrate the armistice at the Crystal Brook RSL. Experience a three-course meal at the Cheer-Up Hut, followed by skits, poetry readings, music and photographic exhibits. Dress in your favourite attire from 1900-1945 era. Bookings essential.

Fri 18 & Sat 19 May, 6pm for 6.30pm start Crystal Brook RSL, 31 Brandis St, Crystal Brook

Marj Crouch, 8636 2197, rcrouch@westnet.com.au

\$50 Per Person



Pichi Richi Railway

Exhibition

#### Steam into History

Experience the romance of train travel through the picturesque Pichi Richi Pass aboard heritage carriages from the Great Northern Express, the Ghan and the East-West Express hauled by steam locomotives. Visit the Museum located in the 1916 Railway Station in Quorn. Bookings required for groups only.

Trains run every weekend during May. Check the timetable. Museum open every day.

Railway Station, Railway Tce, Quorn

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/PRR Lisa Southon, 0419 810 973, minkibear.southon@gmail.com

Museum visit free. Ticket prices online



Port Pirie District Family History Group

**Exhibition** 

#### A Playground Built in a Day: SA's First Playground, 1918

On 17 August 1918, about 2000 people including employees of the Broken Hill Associated Smelters constructed the first purpose-built playground in South Australia. This audio-visual exhibition will show how some lateral thinking and hard work improved the lives of children in Port Pirie during the First World War. Bookings required for groups only.

30 Apr-31 May: Mon & Wed-Fri 9am-5pm; Tue 9-7pm; Sun 1-5pm Port Pirie Regional Library, Ellen St, Port Pirie

Pam Menadue or library staff, 8632 1649, library@pirie.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S S M T W T



Port Pirie Regional Council

**Guided Tour** 

#### Port Pire Railway History Tours

Port Pirie and Peterborough form the backbone of The Heritage Rail Trail - with Peterborough at its epicentre and Port Pirie's smelter at the end of the line. Just two-and-a-half hours drive from Adelaide. Join us for free guided tours of Pirie's Railway Platform and Pirie Rail Express ride-on railway

Sat 28 & Sun 29 Apr. 11am-3pm Port Pirie Visitor Information Centre, 3 Mary Elie St, Port Pirie

Port Pirie Visitor Information Centre, 8633 8700, tourism@pirie.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T **2829** 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



National Parks South Australia

Special event

#### **Cape Willoughby Alight!**

Come and witness the grandeur of SA's first lighthouse after dark. Learn about the maritime history of Kangaroo Island, and what life was really like for lighthouse keepers. Watch the sunset behind Dudley Peninsula and the lights come on at Cape Willoughby. Enjoy tours, music, kids craft activities and more. Bookings required for groups only.

Sat 28 Apr, 5-8pm

Cape Willoughby Lightstation, 2708 Cape Willoughby Rd, Cape Willoughby

Megan Tutty, 8553 4466, megan.tutty2@sa.gov.au

**S** S M T W T F S S M T W T F

Free



Parndana Soldier Settlement Museum

**Exhibition** 

#### Celebrating 70 years of Settlement at Parndana

Parndana was established 70 years ago, after WWII, as a settlement for returned soldiers. Our refreshed displays include an interpretive sign at the original campsite, a new shed to protect a recently acquired D7 bulldozer, a postal display and photos and other memorabilia from the recent reunion. Bookings required for groups only.

Throughout May: Tue & Wed 10am-1pm; Thu & Sun 10am-3pm Parndana Soldier Settlement Museum, Wedgewood Rd, Parndana

Beth Bald, 8559 4250, bbald@activ8.net.au

Adult \$5



#### LIMESTONE

COAST

**Bordertown Public Library and Keith National Trust** 

#### A Beginner's Guide to Searching Family and Local History Online

Explore your family background through an introduction to the history databases of the State Library of SA eg index to convict records; genealogy; births, deaths and marriages records and SA directories online. Also, Trove and tips to navigate the history of Keith on the State Library website. Bookings essential.

Sat 5 May, 9-11am (approx. 2 hrs) Keith Community Library, Tolmer Tce, Keith

Janine Vickery, 8755 3236, keith.library@plain.net.au

Free



Workshop

Bordertown Public Library and Exhibition / Self-guided tour Wolseley Community & Recreation Club

#### **Ballinger's General Store**

Ballinger's General Store, Wolseley. Exhibition of military photos and memorabilia, railway history and a glimpse into yesteryear. Historical photos inside Wolseley Hotel. Self-guided tours of Wolseley township using leaflets, brochures and signs. Historical buildings, WWII fuel tanks.

Every day in May, 9am-5pm Ballinger's General Store, Railway Tce, Wolseley

Rae Campbell, 0410 121 796 

Free



Bordertown Public Library and Bordertown Vehicle Restorers Club

#### **Bordertown Old School Building Opens Doors**

The old Bordertown school building, built in 1874, is open to the community. It's now the club rooms of Bordertown Vehicle Restorers. Pre-1974 historical vehicles and classic cars, up to 1980s, on display with morning tea included for \$5.

Sat 26 May, 10am-12pm

Bordertown Old School Community Bldg, cnr McLeod St & South Tce, Bordertown

Marlene Webb, 0429 677 065

\$5 Per Person



Bordertown Public Library and Clayton Farm Heritage Museum Bordertown

**Guided Tour** 

#### **Clayton Farm Friday Night Twilight Tour**

Visit the magnificent collection of vintage farm machinery and spend the evening exploring the Wiese farm, settled in 1872, only 3km from Bordertown. Discover how our forefathers developed and lived off the land for more than 100 years. Billy tea, damper with a sing-a-long around the camp fire. Bookings essential.

Fri 11 May, 6pm-9pm Clayton Farm Heritage Museum, 147 Clayton Farm Track, Bordertown

Vicki Eckert, 0417 890 868 or 8752 2548, claytonfhm@internode.on.net

Adult \$10, Child \$2



**Bus Tour** 

**Bordertown Public Library** 

#### **Historical Bus Tour**

Join our History Festival bus tour to Keith stopping at Wirrega, Cockatoo Downs for a light lunch, the AMP settlement buildings, early settlers cottage and various other buildings. Bookings essential.

Sun 20 May, 10am-5pm Bordertown Public Library, 55 Woolshed St, Bordertown

Bordertown Public Library, 8752 1473, library@tatiara.sa.gov.au

28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 **20** 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$15 Per Person

Bordertown Public Library and Bordertown Lions Club Exhibition

#### **Old Badge Display, Historical Photos** and Lions Memorabilia

A static display of old badges and photos along with memorabilia celebrating Bordertown Lions Club's 50th Anniversary. The community are invited to bring in old badges and historical photos to display. Bordertown Lions display will include the inaugural charter, banners, badges and a list of past and present office bearers.

Throughout May, during library hours (closed Sun) Bordertown Public Library/Tatiara Civic Centre Foyer, 55 Woolshed St, Bordertown

Rae Bromley/Marian Elsworthy, 8752 1473/0488 498 478, library@tatiara.sa.gov.au



**Bordertown Public Library** 

**Guided Tour** 

#### **Open Doors to Tatiara: Meandering Guided Walking Tour of Bordertown**

A leisurely, meandering guided walking tour of the historical buildings/local history/art experience in Bordertown's Woolshed St and surrounds with plenty of photo opportunities. Walking tour on Saturday 28 April will end at Morning Loaf Bakery. Walking tour on Saturday 26 May will end at Bordertown Vehicle Restorers Clubrooms. Bookings essential.

Sat 28 Apr, 9-11am & Sat 26 May, 9-10.30am wn Public Library, 55

Rae Bromley, 8752 1473, library@tatiara.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S **28** 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 **26** 27 28 29 30 31



Millicent Branch, National Trust of SA

Exhibition

#### **Submerged: Stories of Australia's Shipwrecks**

Presented by Australian National Maritime Museum and Australian Maritime Museums Council, Submerged uncovers Australia's fascinating shipwreck history. Selected from national research, it shares 14 of the most compelling stories including the wrecks of steamers, schooners, trawlers and a submarine. Millicent Museum is hosting this unique display.

14-31 May: Mon-Fri 9am-5pm; weekends 10am-4pm, Millicent Visitor Information Centre, 1 Mount Gambier Rd, Millicent

Millicent Visitor Information Centre, 8733 0904



Penola Branch, National Trust of SA

Self-auided tour

#### Bygone Era Skills Used to **Restore Old Buildings**

An opportunity to observe techniques relating to the restoration of old buildings.

Fri 18 May, 9am-5pm Gammon Cottage, Petticoat Ln, Penola

Peter Balnaves, 0428 838 702, pete.balnaves@balnaves.com

S S M T W T F S



Penola Branch, National Trust of SA

**Guided Tour** 

#### **Tombstones and Tales**

Hear about the lives of Penola Pioneers. Continue to Penola Visitor Information Centre for extra activities and refreshments. Bookings essential.

Sat 19 May, 2-4pm

Penola Cemetery, 2.8km south of Penola, Penola

Penola Visitor Information Centre, 8737 2391, penola@wattlerange.sa.gov.au

\$10 Per Person



#### MURRAY RIVER LAKES & COORONG

**Coorong District Council** 

**Exhibition** 

#### The Making of Meningie

Established in 1866, Meningie has a rich history and strong connection to land, water and community. This exhibition visually captures pre-pioneering life, and the development and progress that has occurred since the town's pioneering beginnings.

29 Apr-6 Jul: Mon-Fri 8.30am-5pm; Exhibition opening Sun 29 Apr, 2-5pm, Coorong Gallery, 95-101 Railway Tce, Tailem Bend

Michelle Dohnt, 1300 785 277, council@coorong.sa.gov.au



District Council Karoonda East Murray

#### Karoonda Pioneer Park

The Karoonda Pioneer Park will be hosting open days during the History Festival. The Park consists of local history displays from old farm machinery, railway carriages, buildings and much more. Come along for a guided tour or simply roam at your leisure, taking in the history of the Mallee.

Sun 6 & 20 May, 11am-3pm. Guided tours available throughout the day. Karoonda Pioneer Park, East Tce, Karoonda

Tammy O'Malley, 8578 1004, tammy.o@dckem.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S <mark>S M</mark> T W T F S S M T W T F

By donation



#### History Trust of SA and Mallee Tourist & Heritage Centre Workshop **Life on the Land: The Invisible Farmer Project**

The Invisible Farmer project is unearthing and presenting stories and objects recognising women as farmers throughout South Australia's history. Find out how you can make women farmers from your history visible online using stories, objects, images and archives from family and community collections. Bookings essential.

Thu 10 May, 10am-1pm Pinnaroo Institute, 21 Railway Tce South, Pinnaroo

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/HTSA55 Amanda James, 8203 9874, ajames@history.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S



#### Murray Bridge & District Historical Society Open day / Guided Tour Early Settlers: In Display and Finding the Plot

Discover how the lives of early settlers impacted on Mobilong and Murray Bridge in a display of photographs, documents, maps and stories. Join a guided cemetery walk (\$10, includes Devonshire tea) to hear more stories of these early settlers. Devonshire tea available (\$6). Bookings required for groups only.

Sat 5 & 26 May 10am-4pm; Book to join cemetery tour before 2pm, walk leaves soon after.

Historical Society, entry opposite Bridgeport Hotel, Railway Reserve, Murray Bridge

Maureen Stones, 8532 1761, mbhistorical@hotmail.com

Free



Murray Bridge Regional Gallery

**Exhibition** 

#### Wladyslaw Dutkiewicz (1918-1999): 100th Anniversary Exhibition

This exhibition celebrates the life of artist Wladyslaw Dutkiewicz and his dynamic contribution to cultural life in Adelaide in the mid-late 20th century. Polish-born Dutkiewicz was a painter, sculptor, writer, actor, stage designer and theatre director who made a strong impact on art in South Australia.

4 May-10 Jun: Tue-Sat 10am-4pm; Sun 11am-4pm Murray Bridge Regional Gallery, 27 Sixth St, Murray Bridge

Melinda Rankin, 8539 1420, gallery@murraybridge.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S

Free



Rural City of Murray Bridge

Open day / Exhibition

#### **Big Boys and Their Vintage Toys**

Big Boys and Their Vintage Toys is a tribute to vintage machinery and antique gas engines. The Captains Cottage Museum and the Lower Murray Vintage Engine and Machinery Club have come together to showcase vintage engines and machinery along with examples of transportation from yesteryear. Bookings required for groups only.

Sun 27 May, 11am-3pm.

Museum open throughout the Festival: Sat & Sun 10am-4pm Captains Cottage Museum, 12 Thomas St, Murray Bridge

Kellie Jaensch, 8539 1118, k.jaensch@murraybridge.sa.gov.au

 S
 S
 M
 T
 W
 T
 F
 S
 S
 M
 T
 W
 T
 F
 S
 S
 M
 T
 W
 T
 F
 S
 S
 M
 T
 W
 T
 W
 T
 W
 T
 W
 T
 W
 T
 W
 T
 W
 T
 W
 T
 W
 T
 W
 T
 W
 T
 W
 T
 W
 T
 W
 T
 W
 T
 W
 T
 W
 T
 W
 T
 W
 T
 W
 T
 W
 T
 W
 T
 W
 T
 W
 T
 W
 T
 W
 T
 W
 T
 W
 T
 W
 T
 W
 T
 W
 T
 W
 T
 W
 T
 W
 T
 W
 T
 W
 T
 W
 T
 W
 T
 W
 T
 W
 T
 W
 T

Adult \$5, Child \$1, Family \$10





**Guided Tour** 

#### Rural City of Murray Bridge **Bridges and Mortar**

Bridges and Mortar is a tribute to the construction of the first bridge (1873-1879) to cross the Murray River and the first significant building (1874–1876) in the region. Both playing a significant role in the development of river and rail transport in the colony of South Australia. Bookings required for groups only.

Sat 5 & 26 May, guided tours at 11.30am, 1.30pm & 3.30pm (approx. 60 mins); Sat 12 & 19 May, self-guided visits 11am-3pm (guided tours not available)

The Round House, 146 Railway Tce, Murray Bridge

Kellie Jaensch, 8539 1118, k.jaensch@murraybridge.sa.gov.au

Adult \$5, Child \$1, Family \$10



#### RIVERLAND

Barmera Public Library

Workshop / Digital History

#### **Barmera Library Get Savvy Session: Family History**

Any pirates in your family? Find out how to get started in the search for your ancestry and explore your family on Ancestry.com, National Library records, and other search engines. Bring along your tablet or laptop or use ours and have some fun. Bookings essential.

Fri 25 May, 1.30-3pm

Barmera Library, 4C Barwell Ave, Barmera

Peggy Germein, 8588 2872, germein.peg@plain.sa.gov.au

Free



Barmera Public Library

Performance

#### **Barmera Library Hosts Henry Lawson's** 'The Loaded Dog' Performance

A storytelling performance for adults. Splash Theatre Company brings to life an all time favourite by Henry Lawson, about three gold miners, their dog and an unattended bomb cartridge. Followed by a delicious afternoon tea. Bookings required for groups only.

Thu 24 May, 2pm Barmera Library, 4C Barwell Ave, Barmera

Peggy Germien, 8588 2872, germein.peg@plain.sa.gov.au

Free



Barmera Public Library

**Exhibition** 

#### 'Gallantry' at Barmera Library

The History Trust's travelling exhibition \*Gallantry\* tells the moving stories of the brave actions of five South Australians awarded the Victoria Cross and George Cross in the Second World War and the Vietnam War.

Throughout May: Mon 9.30-1pm; Tue, Wed & Fri 9.30am-5.30pm; Thu 9.30am-6pm; Sat 9am-12pm Barmera Library, 4C Barwell Ave, Barmera

Barmera Public Library, 8588 2872, barmera.library@plain.sa.gov.au

Free

**Barmera Visitors Centre** 

**Exhibition** 

#### **Barmera Visitors Centre's Loveday Internment** Camp Display

Loveday Internment Camp Display is housed in the Barmera Visitors Centre, and includes history, artefacts, photos and an audiovisual display. Local historian is available for tours of the actual site by prebooking. Bookings required for groups only.

Throughout May: Mon-Fri 9am-4pm; weekends 10am-1pm Barmera Visitor Centre, Barwell Ave, Barmera

Barmera Visitor Centre, 8588 2289, vic@barmeratourism.com.au

Free



Berri Library

**Exhibition** 

#### **Berri Library Exhibition: Retro Gaming and** Computers of the 70s & 80s

Relive the gaming and computers of the 1970s and 80s, the start of technology, with a look at a variety of games and computers from that era. Think Electric Dreams, Super Mario Brothers and Atari. Bookings required for groups only.

Throughout May: Mon-Wed & Fri 9am-5pm; Thu 9am-7pm; Sat 9am-12pm

Berri Library, Kay Ave, Berri

Berri Library, 8595 2666, berrilibrary@bbc.sa.gov.au



Berri Library

Workshop

#### **Berri Library Pre-Schoolers' Activity:** Create Your Own Family Tree

The 'Create Your Own Family Tree' activity will be held as part of the regular Thursday morning preschool story, song and craft session. Children can create their own family tree with assistance from parents or carers. Ages 3-5yrs. Bookings essential.

Thu 10 May, 10.30am Berri Library, Kay Ave, Berri

Berri Library, 8595 2666, berrilibrary@bbc.sa.gov.au

Free

Berri Library

Workshop

# **Berri Library: Research Your Family History**

This session introduces new users and beginner researchers to Trove; searching photographs, newspapers and other valuable resources for family historians and others interested in history. Bring your laptop or tablet. Bookings essential.

Fri 18 May, 10.30am Berri Library, Kay Ave, Berri

Peter Ison, 8595 2666, berrilibrary@bbc.sa.gov.au

Berri Library



Workshop

#### **Berri Library: Scrapbooking Your Family History**

Begin your heritage scrapbooking project and learn some scrapbooking skills. Gather together your photos, memorabilia and family history to create a project worthy of becoming a family heirloom. Bookings essential.

Thu 24 May, 5-7pm Berri Library, Kay Ave, Berri

Pete Ison, 8595 2666, berrilibrary@bb.sa.gov.au



Berri Library

**Exhibition** 

#### **History Through Advertising**

An exhibition in the local shopping centre, Riverland Central Plaza, displaying Berri's history through advertising and commercials A unique view into the colourful past of local retail.

Throughout May: Mon-Wed & Fri 9am-5pm; Thu 9am-7pm; Sat 9am-12pm

Riverland Central Plaza, Kay Ave, Berri

Peter Ison, 8595 2666, berrilibrary@bbc.sa.gov.au

Free



Berri Visitor Information Centre and Berri Barmera Council

**Exhibition** 

#### **Berri Visitors Centre Display: History of Agriculture**

A selection of great photos from the Local History Collection depict a tough yet exciting time in the Riverland's history where returned soldiers and early settlers carved a living out of fruit blocks and farming in the region.

Throughout May: Mon-Fri 9am-5pm; Sat 9am-2pm; Sun 10am-2pm Berri Visitor Centre, Riverview Dr, Berri

Ella Winnall, 8582 5511, ewinnall@bbc.sa.gov.au

Free



Free

Berri Visitor Information Centre **Exhibition / Special event** and Cobdogla Steam & Irrigation Museum

#### Cobdogla Steam & Irrigation Museum **Sundays & Mother's Day Train Rides**

Cobdogla Steam & Irrigation Museum has a unique display of equipment used in the irrigation and development of land by early settlers to the region. There's a wonderful array of equipment, machinery, photos and interesting facts to be discovered. Take a train ride at 2pm, special rides on Mother's Day. Donations welcome.

Museum open every Sun in May, 9am-4pm. Diesel train rides at 2pm each Sun. Special Mother's Day train rides on Sun 13 May between 11am-4pm. Group bookings available by appointment

Cobdogla Steam & Irrigation Museum, Park Tce, Cobdogla

Cobdogla Steam Museum, 0403 036 949, enquiries@cobdoglasteammuseum.com.au

Train rides \$5 per person, Children (under 5) free

Berri Visitor Information Centre and Berri Barmera Council

Self-guided tour

#### Step Back in Time: Berri Riverfront Walk

The 'Step Back in Time' self-guided walk along Berri's riverfront includes culture, history, memorials and important plaques, structures and information about Berri and its people. Pamphlet available at Berri Visitors Centre

Throughout the Festival: Mon-Fri 9am-5pm; Sat 9am-2pm; Sun 10am-2pm

Berri Visitor Centre, Riverview Dr, Berri

Berri Visitor Centre, 8582 5511, tourism@bbc.sa.gov.au



District Council of Loxton Waikerie

#### **Exhibition History of Loxton's Business District**

View images and information on the development of the business district in Loxton depicting the changes and progress made over 110 years.

Throughout May: Tue & Wed 9.30am-6pm; Thu 9.30am-7pm; Fri 9am-5pm & Sat 9am-12pm Loxton Public Library, 1A East Tce, Loxton

Karen Rubarth, 8584 8051, loxtonlib@loxtonwaikerie.sa.gov.au

Free



Talk

District Council of Loxton Waikerie

#### **Loxton's History Sure Ain't Boring**

Join us for a night where four selected residents with a story to tell are invited to speak for twenty minutes each on a selected topic of interest. A short question and answer session to follow. Tickets available from Loxton Visitor Information Centre. Bookings essential.

Tue 1 May, 7pm for a 7.30pm start Loxton Sports Club, Bookpurnong Tce, Loxton

Trevor Fielke, 0427 838 255, tfielke@iinet.net.au

Adult \$5, Children free



District Council of Loxton Waikerie

#### **Exhibition Rex Coats Memorial Library: The Beginning**

Travel back to 1980 and reminisce on the opening of Waikerie's Public Library. Newspaper articles have captured bygone times, interesting stories and milestones over the years.

Throughout May: Tue & Wed 9.30am-6pm; Thu 9.30am-7pm; Fri 9am-5pm & Sat 9am-12pm Waikerie Public Library, Strangman Rd, Waikerie

Katrina Webber, 8541 0720, waikerielib@loxtonwaikerie.sa.gov.au

Olivewood Museum, Renmark, National Trust of SA **Exhibition** 

#### Renmark Honours Gallipoli at Olivewood

Renmark and district sent a record number of men per capita to WWI and won the Brookman Flag. Many local men were at Gallipoli and some of their letters were printed in the local newspaper and are on display with battlefield artefacts and photographs. Bookings required for groups only.

3-31 May: Thu to Mon 10am-4pm. Tue & Wed by appointment only. Olivewood Museum, Twenty First St, Renmark

Heather Everingham, 8595 5420, olivewood.renmark@gmail.com

Adult \$7, Conc \$5, Child \$3 Family \$15, Members free



Rain Moth Gallery & Waikerie Community Arts Centre Launch / Exhibition

#### **Frock Around The Clock**

Celebrate 25 years of Rock & Roll Festivals in Waikerie where frocks, items and images from past events will create a nostalgic look at how this popular event has evolved. 'Rock' into the Rain Moth Gallery to relive the era and enjoy the display of all that is Rock & Roll. Bookings required for groups only.

Launch: Sun 29 Apr, 4pm; then 30 Apr-31 May, Mon & Fri, 10.30am-2.30pm; Tue-Thu 10.30am-4pm; Sat 10am-1pm Rain Moth Gallery, 4 Peak Tce, Waikerie

Lorraine Rodda, 0439 703 742, lorryexpress@gmail.com

By donation



The Village, Loxton

Self-guided tour

#### **Celebrate History at The Village**

Visit The Village during May and receive 10% off normal entry fees. A Treasure Hunt will be available to keep the children busy! Discount not valid with any other offer or promotion and excludes group entry prices. Full entry prices are listed below, discounts will be applied upon entry. Bookings required for groups only.

Throughout May: Tue-Sun, 11am-3pm The Village, Loxton, Allen Hosking Dr, Loxton

Amy Mowbray, 8584 8071, amowbray@loxtonwaikerie.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S

Adult \$14, Concession \$12.50, Child \$8, Family \$37



The Village, Loxton

#### **Hungry History: The Village Pie Cart**

Visit The Village volunteers within East Terrace, Loxton, where they will be serving delicious homestyle food and treats from their renovated Pie Cart. Visit them for a bite to eat and view a range of memorabilia on display. Come along, ask questions and learn about our history

Thu 3 & Fri 18 May, 10am-2pm cnr East Terrace & Drabsch St. Loxton

Amy Mowbray, 8584 8071, amowbray@loxtonwaikerie.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S

Free

Waikerie & Districts Machinery Preservation Society **Open Day** 

The museum will be open and there will be working displays to explore. The museum exhibits include a range of stationary engines, vintage tractors, farm machinery and equipment and a range of historic memorabilia. Themed displays include old sleeping quarters, a packing shed, blacksmithing and shearing.

Waikerie & Districts Machinery Preservation Society Museum, Rowe St (next to pumping station and ferry), Waikerie

Ros Simpfendorfer, 0427 405 221, rrasimpf@bigpond.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 **19 20** 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation

Sat 19 & Sun 20 May, 10am-4pm





# Did you know that there are more than 220 museums around South Australia?







Networks

Self-guided tour

Waikerie District Historical Society and OSCA (Open Space Contemporary Arts)

**Exhibition** 

#### **Collections Collectors: Waikerie Films Exhibition**

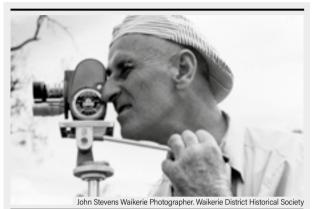
In the 1950s and 1960s a group of Waikerie filmmakers began making short movies as well as documenting the town's events. This threeday exhibition will showcase a selection of these films plus bring together their treasured associated paraphernalia. Local organisations will also display some of their history.

Fri 25 to Sun 27 May, 11am-4pm Waikerie Institute Hall, McCoy St, Waikerie

Julie Webber, 0409 097 483, waikerie.history@gmail.com

By donation





Waikerie District Historical Society and OSCA (Open Space Contemporary Arts) Special event

#### **Collections Collectors: Waikerie Films Street Projections**

In the 1950s a group of Waikerie filmmakers began making short movies in the area and documenting the town's historic events. Come and enjoy a night of history as the streets come alive as we screen these films in shop fronts and on town walls.

Fri 25 May, 6-9pm McCoy Street, Waikerie

Julie Webber, 0409 097 483, waikeriehistory@gmail.com



Waikerie District Historical Society and Special event / Exhibition OSCA (Open Space Contemporary Arts)

#### Gala Event: Waikerie Films and Filmo Club

Step back in time with a gala event showcasing films of the 1950s & 60s by local Waikerie filmmakers plus Waikerie Filmo Club classics. Get dressed up, bring the family and friends and revisit an era long gone. Enjoy the films, historical displays and entertainment. Homemade supper will be provided. Bookings essential.

Sat 26 May, 7-10pm Waikerie Institute Hall, McCoy St, Waikerie

Julie Webber, 0409 097 483, waikerie.history@gmail.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 **26** 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$10, Conc \$5 (student), Children (under 12) free, Family \$25



Waikerie District Historical Society

**Exhibition** 

#### **River Boats and Paddlesteamers:** A Private Collection of Memorabilia

Step on board the Barrungal restaurant/cruise vessel. Explore the history of riverboats and paddle steamers that once flourished on our river system. View a private collection of photos, books, DVDs and memorabilia from 1853 to current day. You can enjoy a drink/meal in the restaurant at your own cost. Bookings required for groups only.

Mon 14 to Wed 16 May, 10am-4pm The 'Barrangul' at the Waikerie Riverfront, Leonard Norman Dr, Waikerie

Steve Brindal, 0429 978 349, waikerie.history@gmail.com

28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 **14 15 16** 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Ť

Waikerie District Historical Society

Self-guided tour

#### Waikerie Heritage Walk

Enjoy a walk around the streets of Waikerie. Start in town or down at the river; set your own pace and direction. Explore the history of the town, read the various plaques and take a walk to the cliff-top lookout. Pick up

a brochure at the Visitor Information Centre or the Rain Moth Gallery.

Throughout the Festival

Visitor Information Centre, Strangman Rd, Waikerie

Julie Webber, 0409 097 483, waikerie.history@gmail.com

Free



#### YORKE

#### PENINSULA

Ardrossan Museum

Launch / Open day

#### **Opening Ceremony of New Information Centre and Heritage Museum**

Join us to celebrate the opening of Ardrossan's new Tourist Information Centre on Sunday 6 May. Following the opening ceremony enjoy a free inspection of the centre and museum, which is in the former Power House building (1905) that supplied electricity to the Smith Implement Factory, and sometimes the town. Bookings required for groups only.

Opening ceremony: Sun 6 May, 2pm. Museum open throughout May: Mon-Fri 9am-3pm; Sat 10am-1pm & Sun 2-4pm Ardrossan National Trust Museum, 14-16 Fifth St, Ardrossan

Avian Pink, 8837 3939, atpink@bigpond.com

Opening (6 May) free. Throughout May: Adult \$5, Child \$2 & \*\*\*

Farm Shed Museum

Self-quided tour

#### **Bringing History to Life!**

The Farm Shed Museum brings together some of the fascinating developments and practices of dryland farming. Exhibits include Matta House, Vintage Tractors & Vehicles, Her Side of the Story and a collection of farming and mining displays. Bookings required for

Throughout the Festival: Mon-Fri 9am-5pm; Sat & Sun 10am-4pm Farm Shed Museum, 50 Mines Rd, Kadina

Copper Coast Visitor Information Centre, 1800 654 991, info@coppercoast.sa.gov.au

Adult \$10, Child \$3, Family \$25, Member free





Port Broughton Heritage Centre

#### Once Upon a Time: **Stories of South Australian Childhood**

This travelling exhibition offers a glimpse into the lives of children living in South Australia. Entry includes admission to the display by the Plangon Doll Club, celebrating 50 years of collecting, plus the Heritage Centre with its collection of historical and interesting material relating to Port Broughton, South Australia. Bookings required for groups only.

Every Tue & Thu in May, 1-3pm Port Broughton Heritage Centre, 10 Edmund St, Port Broughton

Ray Harper, 0407 188 227, judithharper41@gmail.com

Adult \$5, Concession \$4, Child \$1, Family \$10



**Exhibition** 

#### Port Broughton Sailing & Boat Club

#### Port Broughton Sailing & Boat Club Boatshed **Complex Meander**

Come and see a display of sailing and power boats, outboard motors and maritime artefacts including paintings, life-saving devices and radios. Timber boats are being restored on site by volunteers. Also on site organic community gardens, with pot plants for sale. Parking on site. Bookings required for groups only.

Every Wed in May, 9am-2pm or by appointment Port Broughton Boatshed Complex, 370 Fisherman Bay Rd, **Port Broughton** 

Tricsha Nurk, 8635 2854, pbsbc@hotmail.com S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W

28 29 30 1 **2** 3 4 5 6 7 8 **9** 10 11 12 13 14 15 **16** 17 18 19 20 21 22 **23** 24 25 26 27 28

Free



**HISTORY IN THE** MAKING





Port Broughton Visitor Centre Outlet

#### **Port Broughton Historical Walk**

Pick up a *Historical Walk* brochure from the Visitor Information Outlet. Enjoy a walk around the streets of Port Broughton at your own pace. Discover its foundation stories from the interpretive signs along the route.

Throughout the Festival: Mon-Fri 9.30am-3.30pm; Sat 9am-12pm

Visitor Information Outlet, Community Hall, 34 McKay St, Port Broughton

Pat Walsh, 0417 776 296, rampaj46@gmail.com

S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S



Stansbury Museum

Self-guided tour

#### The Door is Just the Beginning

Local history displayed in original schoolroom and attached headmaster's residence set up c.1910. Collections of dolls, gemstones, bottles and shells, plus much more. Many hands-on objects for children to try. Early farming practices are represented with a variety of implements and tools. Bookings required for groups only.

Throughout May: Sun-Wed, 2-4pm Stansbury Museum, North Tce, Stansbury

Susan Hanrahan, 0408 142 875, stansburymuseum@gmail.com

\$3 Per Person, Family \$7



Open day

Yorke Peninsula Family History Group **Local and Family History** 

Research your family and local history with expert guidance from volunteers.

Throughout May: Tue 10am-12pm; Wed 2-4pm Copper Coast Library, 1A Doswell Tce, Kadina

Lynn Spurling, 8821 0444, lspurling@coppercoast.sa.gov.au

Free

Yorketown Historical Society

#### **Bublacowie & Minlaton Museums Bus Trip**

Bublacowie Military Museum and the National Trust Minlaton Museum are the focus of this year's tour. Ticket includes all admission fees. Both venues will provide a guided tour of highlights of their collections. A visit to the Red Devil aeroplane is included in Minlaton. Buy or BYO lunch in Minlaton. Bookings essential.

Wed 16 May, 10am-3.30pm Weaners Flat Reserve, Stansbury Road, Yorketown

Nathan Smith, 8852 1180, nathan@johnwebb.com.au 

Non-Member \$30, Member \$25













The Australian Heritage Festival is a national celebration of our heritage, a chance to discover and explore our built, natural and cultural heritage. This year's program takes you behind closed doors, underground, back in time and out and about in some of our most amazing heritage places. Here are just a few ways you can immerse yourself.

#### **Break Out in Burra**

#### Burra Open Doors Weekend

Discover Australia's newest nationally listed heritage site. Using the Burra Passport key unlock the stories of Australia's first mining boom town. Go underground to the miners' dugouts and the Old Unicorn Brewery, break in to the famous Redruth Gaol and explore dozens of other historical sites.

Our special Heritage Festival weekend features live music performances, mystery challenges to solve and a chance to win a range of prizes as you discover why this remarkable town is now recognised on the national heritage list.

Saturday 28 & Sunday 29 April Side excursions from Burra available to the iconic Martindale Hall at Mintaro and historic Bungaree Station.

www.trybooking.com/UMJP



### Go Underground

#### Old Treasury and Tunnels Tour

Journey through winding hallways and underground chambers to meet the colourful characters and deep history behind one of Adelaide's oldest colonial buildings. From riots and floods to historic reforms the Treasury sat at the heart of South Australia's political life – come explore its secrets and forgotten stories! Bookings essential.

Saturdays & Sundays in April & May, 11am & 1pm Adina Treasury Hotel, cnr King William and Flinders Streets.

www.trybooking.com/NSDP

#### Elegance & Luxury

# Age of Elegance: Fashionable Living in Victorian Adelaide

Be swept into the spirit of Adelaide high society during the Victorian era with an immersive fashion installation in one of the city's most beautiful heritage homes. Acclaimed costumier Marion Boyce has created a unique experience with more than 40 authentic period costumes organised into breathtaking tableaux that invite you to lose yourself in the whimsical world of elegant living in South Australia's most glittering decades.

Throughout April-May, Tuesday-Sunday, 10am-4pm, Fridays till 9pm Ayers House Museum, 288 North Terrace www.trybooking.com/UBGW



#### The Best of Town and Country

Experience the best of colonial South Australia on a grand day out to two of our most delightful heritage places. This exclusive guided experience begins at Adelaide's grandest Victorian-era mansion Ayers House, before journeying to the beautiful house and gardens of historic pastoral property, Anlaby Station near Kapunda. Coach, morning tea and a formal lunch included.

Monday 30 April & 21 May, 8.30am-5.30pm Departs from Ayers House Museum, 288 North Terrace www.trybooking.com/OUIP

# Family Fun

#### Victoriana: Old Fashioned Day of Play

Take the children back in time for a day of Victorian-era fun, with traditional outdoor games, stories, music and imagination on the beautiful lawns of Beaumont House. Food trucks will be onsite for lunch and Devonshire teas will be served on the veranda.

Sunday 22 April, 11am-4pm Beaumont House, 631 Glynburn Road, Beaumont





## Try a Walk, Take a Hike

#### Adelaide Tours

Discover Adelaide's secrets, mysteries and treasures with our range of guided walking tours. Explore beloved and hidden places great and small as you uncover the colorful and sometimes strange stories of our city's heritage.

City Of Pubs (night tour) - Friday 25 May, 5.30pm Southwest Corner - 25 April & 30 May, 11am In The Steps of Stella Bowen - Wednesday 16 May, 11am Somerton Man Mystery (night tour) - Friday 18 May, 5.30pm

And much more at www.adelaidetours.net.au

#### Pioneer Women's Trail Walk: Hahndorf to Beaumont

Walk in the bold, determined footsteps of our German pioneer women as they made the regular 35km trek from home in Hahndorf to market in Adelaide, lugging heavy baskets of produce as they went. Take in the spectacular Adelaide Hills scenery as you wind your way to Beaumont House for our annual Heritage Harvest Festival. An unforgettable challenge and fitting tribute to the women who helped build South Australia.

Sunday 20 May, 8.30am-4pm Walk starts from Hahndorf at 8.30am www.trybooking.com/OPKM

#### Heritage Harvest Festival

As the walkers descend from Hahndorf join us for a special harvest celebration with live music, food, wine and produce in the beautiful autumn splendour of the Beaumont House gardens. Lend a hand picking olives in the 150 year old olive grove for the famous Davenport Olive Oil.

Sunday 20 May, 11am-4pm Beaumont House, 631 Glynburn Road, Beaumont

			,	,
	2	2		
	ξ	Ţ	5	)
-	5	Ţ		
•	5	7	;	
٠	Ì	>		•
		7	;	

Organiser  Adabco Boutique Hotel	Page 6	Organiser  Centre for Creative Health -	Pa
Adelaide Cemeteries Authority		new Royal Adelaide Hospital	
	6	Centre of Democracy	9,
Adelaide Central School of Art  Adelaide City Libraries	6, 17	Charles Sturt Library Service	
Adelaide City Libraries  Adelaide Colonial Dancers	28	Charles Sturt Museum	
Adelaide Colonial Dancers  Adelaide Cruisin' Classics		Children's University Adelaide	
Adelaide Gruisin Classics  Adelaide Gaol	26 6	City of Adelaide	9-11,
		City of Adelaide Archives	
Adelaide Haunted Horizons  Adelaide Masonic Centre Museum	6, 23, 28	City of Adelaide, Office of the Lady Mayoress	S
	6 7	City of Charles Sturt	
Adelaide Metropolitan Branch, National Trust of SA	6, 7	City of Holdfast Bay	29,
Adelaide Northern Districts Family History Gr	roup 26	City of Marion	
Adelaide Oval SMA	7	City of Mitcham	
Adelaide Remember When	13	City of Norwood, Payneham & St Peters	
Adelaide Symphony Orchestra	7	City of Onkaparinga / Sauerbier House	
Adelaide's Yella Umbrella Walking Tours	7	City of Onkaparinga Libraries	
AdeLOL	23	City of Playford	
Alexandrina Council	44	City of Playford Library	
Alexandrina Council Heritage	44		6, 34,
Advisory Committee	77	City of Prospect	
Alexandrina Libraries	44	City of Tea Tree Gully Library	26,
Angaston & Penrice Historical Society	40	City of Victor Harbor	20,
Anglican Parish of Unley, St Augustine's	28	Clarendon Historic Hall	
Anglican Pastoral District of Christ Church	44	Clayton Farm Heritage Museum Bordertown	1
Yankalilla & St James Delamere		Clayton Wesley Uniting Church	•
Anlaby Station	7	Clipper Ship City of Adelaide	
Anne & Gordon Samstag Museum of Art	7		
Ardrossan Museum	52	Club Fleurieu  Cobdogle Steam & Irrigation Museum	
Army Museum of South Australia	28	Coober Pedy Historical Society	
Art Deco & Modernism Society	7, 28	Cooper Pedy Historical Society	
(Adelaide Chapter)		Coorong District Council	20
Art Gallery of South Australia	7	Coromandel Valley & Districts Branch, National Trust of SA	30,
Artlab Australia	7	Croatian Community	14,
Arts in Health at Flinders Medical Centre	28	Croydon Park Uniting Church	
Australasian Circa 1858	44	Crystal Brook History Group	
Australian Airmail Society	7	Cummins Society	
Australian Broadcasting Corporation	26	District Council Karoonda East Murray	
Australian Friends of Palestine Association	16	District Council of Loxton Waikerie	
Australian Plangon (Antique & Modern Doll)	26, 28		1, 44,
Collectors Club		Don Dunstan Foundation	.,,
Australian Postcard Society	7	Down to Earth Tours	11
Ayers House Museum	7	Dublin History Group	
Balaklava Museum	41		1, 35,
Barlow's Shoes	8	Eden Valley Congregational Community Cer	
Barmera Public Library Barmera Visitors Centre	50		0, 31,
	50	& Magnetic Recording	0, 01,
Barossa Council Public Library	40	Elizabeth South Primary School	
Barossa Goldfields Historical Society	40	Elliston History Group	
Barr Smith Library, The University of Adelaide		Embroiderers' Guild of South Australia Muse	um
Bernard O'Neil	40	Emma Knights Productions	
Berri Barmera Council	51	Encounter Lacemakers	
Berri Library	50, 51	Engineers Australia, South Australia	
Berri Visitor Information Centre	51	Eyre Peninsula Railway Preservation Society	
Bethlehem Lutheran Church	8		
		Farm Shed Museum	
	10	Farm Shed Museum Feast Festival	
Blackwood Action Group	10 28, 29	Feast Festival	
Blackwood Action Group Bordertown Lions Club		Feast Festival Festival Fleurieu Choir	
Blackwood Action Group Bordertown Lions Club	28, 29	Feast Festival Festival Fleurieu Choir Fleurieu Peninsula Family History Group	
Blackwood Action Group Bordertown Lions Club Bordertown Public Library	28, 29	Feast Festival Festival Fleurieu Choir Fleurieu Peninsula Family History Group Flinders Archaeological Society	
Blackwood Action Group Bordertown Lions Club Bordertown Public Library Bordertown Vehicle Restorers Club	28, 29 49 49	Feast Festival Festival Fleurieu Choir Fleurieu Peninsula Family History Group Flinders Archaeological Society Flinders Automotive Solar Team	
Blackwood Action Group Bordertown Lions Club Bordertown Public Library Bordertown Vehicle Restorers Club Botanic Gardens & State Herbarium	28, 29 49 49 49	Feast Festival Festival Fleurieu Choir Fleurieu Peninsula Family History Group Flinders Archaeological Society	ry
Blackwood Action Group Bordertown Lions Club Bordertown Public Library Bordertown Vehicle Restorers Club Botanic Gardens & State Herbarium Box Factory Community Centre	28, 29 49 49 49 8, 38	Feast Festival Festival Fleurieu Choir Fleurieu Peninsula Family History Group Flinders Archaeological Society Flinders Automotive Solar Team & University Archives	ry
Blackwood Action Group Bordertown Lions Club Bordertown Public Library Bordertown Vehicle Restorers Club Botanic Gardens & State Herbarium Box Factory Community Centre BrainHackr	28, 29 49 49 49 8, 38	Feast Festival Festival Fleurieu Choir Fleurieu Peninsula Family History Group Flinders Archaeological Society Flinders Automotive Solar Team & University Archives Flinders University Art Museum & City Galle Fort Glanville Historical Association	ry
Blackwood Action Group Bordertown Lions Club Bordertown Public Library Bordertown Vehicle Restorers Club Botanic Gardens & State Herbarium Box Factory Community Centre BrainHackr Brinkworth History Group	28, 29 49 49 49 8, 38 14 26	Feast Festival Festival Fleurieu Choir Fleurieu Peninsula Family History Group Flinders Archaeological Society Flinders Automotive Solar Team & University Archives Flinders University Art Museum & City Galle Fort Glanville Historical Association Free Thinking Productions	ry
Blackwood Action Group Bordertown Lions Club Bordertown Public Library Bordertown Vehicle Restorers Club Botanic Gardens & State Herbarium Box Factory Community Centre BrainHackr Brinkworth History Group Bungaree Station	28, 29 49 49 49 8, 38 14 26 41	Feast Festival Festival Fleurieu Choir Fleurieu Peninsula Family History Group Flinders Archaeological Society Flinders Automotive Solar Team & University Archives Flinders University Art Museum & City Galle Fort Glanville Historical Association Free Thinking Productions Friedensberg Friends Springton	ry
Blackwood Action Group Bordertown Lions Club Bordertown Public Library Bordertown Vehicle Restorers Club Botanic Gardens & State Herbarium Box Factory Community Centre BrainHackr Brinkworth History Group Bungaree Station Burnside Branch, National Trust of SA	28, 29 49 49 49 8, 38 14 26 41	Feast Festival Festival Fleurieu Choir Fleurieu Peninsula Family History Group Flinders Archaeological Society Flinders Automotive Solar Team & University Archives Flinders University Art Museum & City Galle Fort Glanville Historical Association Free Thinking Productions Friedensberg Friends Springton Friends of Anstey Hill	ry
Blackwood Action Group Bordertown Lions Club Bordertown Public Library Bordertown Vehicle Restorers Club Botanic Gardens & State Herbarium Box Factory Community Centre BrainHackr Brinkworth History Group Bungaree Station Burnside Branch, National Trust of SA Burnside Historical Society	28, 29 49 49 49 8, 38 14 26 41 41 23	Feast Festival Festival Fleurieu Choir Fleurieu Peninsula Family History Group Flinders Archaeological Society Flinders Automotive Solar Team & University Archives Flinders University Art Museum & City Galle Fort Glanville Historical Association Free Thinking Productions Friedensberg Friends Springton Friends of Anstey Hill Friends of Glenthorne	ry
Blackwood Action Group Bordertown Lions Club Bordertown Public Library Bordertown Vehicle Restorers Club Botanic Gardens & State Herbarium Box Factory Community Centre BrainHackr Brinkworth History Group Bungaree Station Burnside Branch, National Trust of SA Burnside Historical Society Burnside Library	28, 29 49 49 8, 38 14 26 41 41 23	Feast Festival Festival Fleurieu Choir Fleurieu Peninsula Family History Group Flinders Archaeological Society Flinders Automotive Solar Team & University Archives Flinders University Art Museum & City Galle Fort Glanville Historical Association Free Thinking Productions Friedensberg Friends Springton Friends of Anstey Hill Friends of Glenthorne Friends of Old Government House	
Blackwood Action Group Bordertown Lions Club Bordertown Public Library Bordertown Vehicle Restorers Club Botanic Gardens & State Herbarium Box Factory Community Centre BrainHackr Brinkworth History Group Burnside Branch, National Trust of SA Burnside Historical Society Burnside Library Burra & Goyder Visitor Information Centre	28, 29 49 49 8, 38 14 26 41 41 23 23 23, 24	Feast Festival Festival Fleurieu Choir Fleurieu Peninsula Family History Group Flinders Archaeological Society Flinders Automotive Solar Team & University Archives Flinders University Art Museum & City Galle Fort Glanville Historical Association Free Thinking Productions Friedensberg Friends Springton Friends of Anstey Hill Friends of Glenthorne Friends of Old Government House Friends of the Botanic Gardens, Adelaide	
Blackwood Action Group Bordertown Lions Club Bordertown Public Library Bordertown Vehicle Restorers Club Botanic Gardens & State Herbarium Box Factory Community Centre BrainHackr Brinkworth History Group Bungaree Station Burnside Branch, National Trust of SA Burnside Historical Society Burnside Library Burra & Goyder Visitor Information Centre Burra Community Management Committee	28, 29 49 49 8, 38 14 26 41 23 23 23, 24 41	Feast Festival Festival Fleurieu Choir Fleurieu Peninsula Family History Group Flinders Archaeological Society Flinders Automotive Solar Team & University Archives Flinders University Art Museum & City Galle Fort Glanville Historical Association Free Thinking Productions Friedensberg Friends Springton Friends of Anstey Hill Friends of Glenthorne Friends of Old Government House Friends of the Botanic Gardens, Adelaide Triends of the Burra Railway Station	
Blackwood Action Group Bordertown Lions Club Bordertown Public Library Bordertown Vehicle Restorers Club Botanic Gardens & State Herbarium Box Factory Community Centre BrainHackr Brinkworth History Group Bungaree Station Burnside Branch, National Trust of SA Burnside Historical Society Burnside Library Burra & Goyder Visitor Information Centre Burra Community Management Committee Burra History Group	28, 29 49 49 8, 38 14 26 41 23 23 23, 24 41 41 41	Feast Festival Festival Fleurieu Choir Fleurieu Peninsula Family History Group Flinders Archaeological Society Flinders Automotive Solar Team & University Archives Flinders University Art Museum & City Galle Fort Glanville Historical Association Free Thinking Productions Friedensberg Friends Springton Friends of Anstey Hill Friends of Glenthorne Friends of Old Government House Friends of the Botanic Gardens, Adelaide Friends of the Burra Railway Station Friends of the Hill & Son Grand Organ	
Blackwood Action Group Bordertown Lions Club Bordertown Public Library Bordertown Vehicle Restorers Club Botanic Gardens & State Herbarium Box Factory Community Centre BrainHackr Brinkworth History Group Bungaree Station Burnside Branch, National Trust of SA Burnside Historical Society Burnside Library Burra & Goyder Visitor Information Centre Burra Community Management Committee Burra History Group Callington Recreation Park	28, 29 49 49 8, 38 14 26 41 41 23 23 23, 24 41 41 41 38	Feast Festival Festival Fleurieu Choir Fleurieu Peninsula Family History Group Flinders Archaeological Society Flinders Automotive Solar Team & University Archives Flinders University Art Museum & City Galle Fort Glanville Historical Association Free Thinking Productions Friedensberg Friends Springton Friends of Anstey Hill Friends of Glenthorne Friends of Old Government House Friends of the Botanic Gardens, Adelaide Friends of the Burra Railway Station Friends of the Hill & Son Grand Organ Gallery 1855	
Blackwood Action Group Bordertown Lions Club Bordertown Public Library Bordertown Vehicle Restorers Club Botanic Gardens & State Herbarium Box Factory Community Centre BrainHackr Brinkworth History Group Burnside Branch, National Trust of SA Burnside Historical Society Burnside Library Burra & Goyder Visitor Information Centre Burra Community Management Committee Burra History Group Callington Recreation Park Campbelltown Public Library	28, 29 49 49 8, 38 14 26 41 41 23 23 23, 24 41 41 38 24	Feast Festival Festival Fleurieu Choir Fleurieu Peninsula Family History Group Flinders Archaeological Society Flinders Automotive Solar Team & University Archives Flinders University Art Museum & City Galle Fort Glanville Historical Association Free Thinking Productions Friedensberg Friends Springton Friends of Anstey Hill Friends of Glenthorne Friends of Old Government House Friends of the Botanic Gardens, Adelaide Friends of the Burra Railway Station Friends of the Hill & Son Grand Organ Gallery 1855 Gallery88	
Blackwood Action Group Bordertown Lions Club Bordertown Public Library Bordertown Vehicle Restorers Club Botanic Gardens & State Herbarium Box Factory Community Centre BrainHackr Brinkworth History Group Bungaree Station Burnside Branch, National Trust of SA Burnside Historical Society Burra & Goyder Visitor Information Centre Burra Community Management Committee Burra History Group Callington Recreation Park Campbelltown Public Library Canno Collective	28, 29 49 49 8, 38 14 26 41 41 23 23 23, 24 41 41 38 24 8	Feast Festival Festival Fleurieu Choir Fleurieu Peninsula Family History Group Flinders Archaeological Society Flinders Automotive Solar Team & University Archives Flinders University Art Museum & City Galle Fort Glanville Historical Association Free Thinking Productions Friedensberg Friends Springton Friends of Anstey Hill Friends of Glenthorne Friends of Old Government House Friends of the Botanic Gardens, Adelaide Friends of the Burra Railway Station Friends of the Hill & Son Grand Organ Gallery 1855 Gallery88 Garry Scroop History Group	2, 31,
Blackwood Action Group Bordertown Lions Club Bordertown Public Library Bordertown Vehicle Restorers Club Botanic Gardens & State Herbarium Box Factory Community Centre BrainHackr Brinkworth History Group Bungaree Station Burnside Branch, National Trust of SA Burnside Historical Society Burnside Library Burra & Goyder Visitor Information Centre Burra Community Management Committee Burra History Group Callington Recreation Park Campbelltown Public Library Canon Collective Carclew	28, 29 49 49 8, 38 14 26 41 41 23 23, 24 41 41 38 24 8	Feast Festival Festival Fleurieu Choir Fleurieu Peninsula Family History Group Flinders Archaeological Society Flinders Automotive Solar Team & University Archives Flinders University Art Museum & City Galle Fort Glanville Historical Association Free Thinking Productions Friedensberg Friends Springton Friends of Anstey Hill Friends of Glenthorne Friends of Old Government House Friends of the Botanic Gardens, Adelaide Friends of the Burra Railway Station Friends of the Hill & Son Grand Organ Gallery 1855 Gallery88 Garry Scroop History Group Gavin Malone	2, 31,
BikeSA Blackwood Action Group Bordertown Lions Club Bordertown Public Library Bordertown Vehicle Restorers Club Botanic Gardens & State Herbarium Box Factory Community Centre BrainHackr Brinkworth History Group Bungaree Station Burnside Branch, National Trust of SA Burnside Historical Society Burnside Library Burra & Goyder Visitor Information Centre Burra Community Management Committee Burra History Group Callington Recreation Park Campbelltown Public Library Canon Collective Carclew Carrick Hill Central Adelaide Local Health Network -	28, 29 49 49 8, 38 14 26 41 41 23 23 23, 24 41 41 38 24 8	Feast Festival Festival Fleurieu Choir Fleurieu Peninsula Family History Group Flinders Archaeological Society Flinders Automotive Solar Team & University Archives Flinders University Art Museum & City Galle Fort Glanville Historical Association Free Thinking Productions Friedensberg Friends Springton Friends of Anstey Hill Friends of Glenthorne Friends of Old Government House Friends of the Botanic Gardens, Adelaide Friends of the Burra Railway Station Friends of the Hill & Son Grand Organ Gallery 1855 Gallery88 Garry Scroop History Group	2, 31,

Organiser Centre for Creative Health -	Page
new Royal Adelaide Hospital	-
Centre of Democracy	9, 18
Charles Sturt Library Service	34
Charles Sturt Museum	34
Children's University Adelaide	13
City of Adelaide	9-11, 14
City of Adelaide Archives	1
City of Adelaide, Office of the Lady Mayor	ess 1
City of Charles Sturt	34
City of Holdfast Bay	29, 30
City of Marion	30
City of Mitcham	30
City of Norwood, Payneham & St Peters	24
City of Onkaparinga / Sauerbier House	30
City of Onkaparinga Libraries	30
City of Playford	27
City of Playford Library	26
City of Port Adelaide Enfield	26, 34, 35
City of Prospect	26
City of Tea Tree Gully Library	26, 27
City of Victor Harbor	44
Clarendon Historic Hall	38
Clayton Farm Heritage Museum Borderto	
Clayton Wesley Uniting Church	25
Clipper Ship City of Adelaide	35
Club Fleurieu Cobdogla Steam & Irrigation Museum	42 5
Cobdogla Steam & Irrigation Museum	49
Coober Pedy Historical Society  Coorong District Council	50
Coromandel Valley & Districts Branch,	30, 3
National Trust of SA	30, 3
Croatian Community	14, 15
Croydon Park Uniting Church	36
Crystal Brook History Group	49
Cummins Society	35
District Council Karoonda East Murray	50
District Council of Loxton Waikerie	5
District Council of Yankalilla	11, 44, 45
Don Dunstan Foundation	1
Down to Earth Tours	11, 12
Dublin History Group	42
ECH	31, 35, 44
Eden Valley Congregational Community C	Centre 40
Ellison Museum of Radio	30, 31, 43
& Magnetic Recording	
Elizabeth South Primary School	27
Elliston History Group	43
Embroiderers' Guild of South Australia Mu	
Emma Knights Productions	12
Encounter Lacemakers	44
Engineers Australia, South Australia	12
Eyre Peninsula Railway Preservation Socie	ety 43
Farm Shed Museum	52
Feast Festival	12
Festival Fleurieu Choir	44
Fleurieu Peninsula Family History Group	45
Flinders Archaeological Society	12
Flinders Automotive Solar Team	3
& University Archives	llar: **
Flinders University Art Museum & City Ga	
Fort Glanville Historical Association	35
Free Thinking Productions	12
Friedensberg Friends Springton	40
Friends of Anstey Hill	28
Friends of Glenthorne	3
Friends of Old Government House	3
Friends of the Botanic Gardens, Adelaide	12, 31, 38
Friends of the Burra Railway Station	42
Friends of the Hill & Son Grand Organ	40
Gallery 1855	27
Gallery88	45
Garry Scroop History Group	3′
Gavin Malone	45
Gawler Anglican Parish	40
Gawler Branch, National Trust of SA	40
Gawler Environment & Heritage Associati	on 40

Gawler Heritage Collection Committee	40
Gawler History Team	4(
Gawler Oral History Project	4(
Gawler Veteran, Vintage and	40
Classic Vehicle Club  Gawler Visitor Information Centre	40
Gawler visitor information centre  Genealogy SA	3
German Heritage Research Group	
Ghost Crime Tours 12, 27,	
Glimmer of Hope Association	16
Government House Adelaide	12
Graham F Smith Peace Foundation	12
Grundy's Shoes	12, 3
Gumeracha & District History Centre	38
Hahndorf Academy	38
Hahndorf Branch, National Trust of SA	38
Hahndorf Rifle Club	38
Hahndorf Walking Tours	38
Henley & Grange Historical Society	35
Hindmarsh Historical Society Museum	3
Hindmarsh Residents Association Community Archive Group	3
Historic Ketch Falie	35
Historical Society of South Australia	25
Historical Society of Woodville	35
History Council of South Australia	10
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	, 31, 32
History of Science, Ideas & Technology	13
Group SA	
History Trust of SA 8, 12-14, 36,	
Immanuel College Archives	36
Inman Quilters	4
Inman Valley Community & Memorial Hall Association	4
Institute of Backyard Studies	42
Jamestown Branch, National Trust of SA	42
Jamestown Local History Group	42
Japan Australia Friendship Association	36
JEMS The Embroiderers' Guild of South Austra	lia :
John McDouall Stuart Society	14
Journey of Healing Association of (SA)	14
Kapunda Historical Society	4
Kay Brothers	4
Keith National Trust	49
Kilkenny History Group	36
Kingston Historic House	32
Labour History Society SA	14
Langhorne Creek Historic School	4
Lantern Ghost Tours	32
Latvian Evangelical Lutheran Congregation of Adelaide	3,
Laura Archives	42
Lobethal Archives & Historical Museum	38
Luhrs Cottage Preservation Society	4
Lung Foundation Australia	32
Lutheran Archives	14, 36
Macclesfield History Group	39
Macclesfield Young at Heart	39
Makers Empire	14
Mallala Museum	42
Mallee Tourist & Heritage Centre	50
Marble Hill Events	39
Marion Historic Village Museum	32
Marion Historical Society	14 1
Migration Museum Milana & District Historical Society	14-16
Milang & District Historical Society  Millicent Branch, National Trust of SA	50
Miss Gladys Sym Choon	15
Mitcham Historical Society	32
Moculta District History Society	4
Modbury South Primary School	2
Modernist Adelaide	1
	39
Mount Pleasant District History Room	٠.
	,30
Mount Pleasant District History Room  Mount Lofty Districts Historical Society  Mundoo Island Station & Coorong Tourism	39 48
Mount Lofty Districts Historical Society	

Organiser  Museums Galleries Australia (SA)	<b>Page</b> 13, 17
Music SA	11
Nairne & District Residents Association	39
Nairne Museum	39
National Archives of Australia  National Council of Women of SA	17 17
National Motor Museum	17, 39
National Parks South Australia	49
National Railway Museum	36
National Trust of South Australia 17, 18	3, 25, 42
Nature Conservation Society of South Austral	
Newland Memorial Uniting Church	45 19
North Adelaide Community Centre North Adelaide Football Club History Commi	
North Adelaide Primary School	10
Numismatic Society of South Australia	19
Nuriootpa Futures Association	41
OEEGA (Organisation of Hellene & Hellene-Cypriot Women of Australia SA)	19
Office of the Commissioner for Children	27
and Young People	
Olivewood Museum, Renmark, National Trust of SA	51
OSCA Open Space Contemporary Arts	52
Oxfam Second Hand Bookshop Adelaide	19, 25
Oz Night Club	19
Pamela Rajkowski	19
Parndana Soldier Settlement Museum	49
Penola Branch, National Trust of SA	50
Peterborough History Group	42
Philatelic Society of South Australia	19
Pichi Richi Railway Pilgrim Uniting Church	49
Pioneers Association of South Australia	19
Polish Hill River Church Museum	19, 42
Port Adelaide Historical Society	36
Port Broughton Heritage Centre	52
Port Broughton Sailing & Boat Club	52
Port Broughton Visitor Centre Outlet	52
Port Lincoln History Group	43
Port Lincoln Library	43
Port Milang Historic Railway Museum Port Pirie District Family History Group	45 49
Port Pirie Regional Council	49
Post Dining	35
Potts Vintage Collection	46
Printed Collectables Club of South Australia	19
Professional Historians Association (SA)	19
Prospect Local History Group	27
Queer Youth Drop In	19
Rain Moth Gallery  Reconciliation SA	51 19
Religious Society of Friends (Quakers)	20
Robertstown & District Community	42
Management	
Rocky River Historic & Art Society	42
Roger Andre	36
Rose Park Primary School Old Scholars Association	25
Royal Geographical Society of SA	20
Royal South Australian Society of Arts	20, 46
Rural City of Murray Bridge	50
Russian Women's Association of SA	32
SA Police Historical Society	20
St Aidan's Anglican Church Payneham	25
St Andrew's Uniting Church, Strathalbyn	46
St Francis of Assisi, Christies Beach Anglican Church	32
St George's Anglican Church, Goodwood	32
	32
St John Ambulance Australia Historical	
Society of SA	
Society of SA St John's Church	
Society of SA St John's Church St Jude's Anglican Church Brighton	32
Society of SA St John's Church St Jude's Anglican Church Brighton St Mary & St Bishoy's Coptic Orthodox Churc	32 h 36
Society of SA St John's Church St Jude's Anglican Church Brighton	32 h 36 20
Society of SA St John's Church St Jude's Anglican Church Brighton St Mary & St Bishoy's Coptic Orthodox Churc St Mary Magdalene's Anglican Church	20 32 h 36 20 20, 21

Organiser SANFL History Centre	<b>Page</b> 21, 36
SAINFL History Centre Scots Church Adelaide	21, 30
Scots Criuren Adelaide Scott Eames	21
Second Valley Progress Association	46
Sierra Leonean Community of SA	21
Sir Hubert Wilkins Memorial Committee	42
Sir Thomas Playford ETSA Museum	36
South Australian Aviation Museum	36
South Australian Boer War Association	28
South Australian Country Women's Association	
South Australian Croquet Association	21
South Australian Croquet Association  South Australian Historical Tool Association	33
South Australian Jazz Archive	33
South Australian Library & Information Networ South Australian Maritime Museum	
	37
South Australian Medical Heritage Society	25
South Australian Museum Southern Fleurieu Historical Museum	21
	46
Southern Rangers Black Powder Club	46
Speaking Made Easy: Confident Women, Campbelltown Group	25
Speaking Made Easy: Developing Confident Women, Clare Group	42
Speaking Made Easy: Developing Confident Women, Glenelg Group	33
Splash Arts	33
Stansbury Museum	52
State Library of South Australia	21
State Records of South Australia	21, 28
	39, 46
Strath Neighbourhood Centre Aboriginal Reference Group	46
Strathalbyn - Alexandrina Singers	46
Strathalbyn Branch, National Trust of SA	46
Strathalbyn Uniting Church	46
Tea Tree Gully & District Historical Society	28
Tea Tree Gully Branch, National Trust of SA	28
Tea Tree Gully Quilters	27
The Backyard Universe	46
The Bob Hawke Prime Ministerial Centre	21
The David Roche Foundation House Museum	22
The Manor, Basket Range	39
The Village, Loxton	51
Theatre Organ Society of Australia (SA Division	) 28
Town of Gawler	40
Truro Primary School	41
Tura New Music	25
Uniting Church Historical Society	25
University Collections, The University 13, 3 of Adelaide	22, 42
University of Adelaide, Department of History	15
Unley Libraries	33
Unley Museum	33
Unlock The Past	37
Uranian Society	22
Urrbrae House Historic Precinct,	33
University of Adelaide	

Organiser	Page
Waikerie & Districts Machinery Preservation Society	51
Waikerie Community Arts Centre	51
Waikerie District Historical Society	52
Walkerville Historical Society	25
Walkerville Library	25
Walkerville Wesleyan Cemetery Friends	25
West Torrens Historical Society	37
Wheatsheaf Hotel	37
Whyalla Branch, National Trust of SA	43
Whyalla Visitor Centre	43
Willunga Branch, National Trust of SA	46, 47
Wolseley Community & Recreation Club	49
Woman's Christian Temperance Union	37
Wombats SA	22
Women's & Children's Hospital Foundation	22
Workers' Educational Association (WEA)	22
Yacka Motor Garage History	42
Yankalilla & District Historical Society	47, 48
Yankalilla & Districts Lions Club	48
Yankalilla Bay Visitor Information Centre	48
Yankalilla District Historical Museum	48
Yankalilla, Rapid Bay & Myponga Agricultural & Horticultural Society	48
YMCA South Australia	33
Yorke Peninsula Family History Group	52
Yorketown Historical Society	52

Location	Page	Location	Page
Adelaide	6-22, 31	Glenside	23, 25
Angaston	40	Golden Grove	25, 25
Ardrossan	52	Goodwood	28, 32, 33
Athelstone	25	Goolwa	44, 46
Balaklava	41		
		Grange	34, 36
Barmera	50	Greenacres	26
Basket Range	39	Gumeracha	38
Beaumont Bedford Park	23, 25, 38	Hahndorf	38
	28, 31	Hallett Cove	30
Belair	31	Henley Beach	34, 35
Berri	50, 51	Hindmarsh	34, 35
Beulah Park	25	Hindmarsh Island	45
Birdwood	39	Inman Valley	45
Blackwood	28, 29, 31	Jamestown	42
Bordertown	49	Kadina	52
Bowden	36	Kapunda	41
Brighton	29, 30, 32	Kangaroo Island	49
Brinkworth	41	Karoonda	50
Broadview	26	Keith	49
Brompton	35	Kent Town	25
Brownhill Creek	32	Keswick	28
Burnside	23	Kingston Park	30, 32
Burra	41, 42	Kurralta Park	36
Callington	38	Langhorne Creek	45, 46
Campbelltown	24	Laura	42
Cape Willoughby	49	Light Pass	41
Cherry Gardens	31	Lobethal	38
Christies Beach	32, 45	Loxton	51
Clare	41, 42	Macclesfield	39
Clare Valley	42	Mallala	42
Clarendon	38	Marble Hill	39
Cobdogla	51	Marden	25
Cockatoo Valley	40	Marion	32
Collinswood	26, 27	Mclaren Vale	45, 46
Colonel Light Gardens	33	Milang	45
Coober Pedy	49	Mile End	35
Coromandel Valley	30, 31	Millicent	50
Cowandilla	36, 37	Mitcham	30, 32
Crafers	38	Moculta	41
Croydon Park	36	Modbury	26, 27
Crystal Brook	49	Morphett Vale	30
Currency Creek	44	Mount Barker	39
Delamere	47	Mount Bryan East	42
Dublin	42	Mount Pleasant	39
Eden Hills	28	Murray Bridge	50
Eden Valley	40	Myponga	47, 48
Elizabeth	26	Nailsworth	26
Elizabeth South	27	Nairne	39
Elliston	43	Newton	24
Fullarton	28	Normanville	46-48
Gawler	40		8, 10, 12, 13, 18-22
Gawler East	40	North Plympton	37
Gepps Cross	28	Norwood	25
Gilberton	25, 28	Novar Gardens	35, 36
Glandore	31	Nuriootpa	40, 41
Glen Osmond	23	O'Halloran Hill	31
Glenelg	29-33	One Tree Hill	26
Glenelg North	29-33	Parkside	31
	33		49
Glengowrie	33	Parndana	49

Location	Page
Penola	50
Peterborough	42
Peterhead	36
Piccadilly	38
Pinnaroo	50
Port Adelaide	34-37
Port Broughton	52
Port Elliot	46
Port Lincoln	43
Port Noarlunga	30
Port Pirie	49
Prospect	26, 27
Quorn	49
Renmark	51
Richmond	37
Robertstown	42
Rose Park	25
Roseworthy	42
Rowland Flat	40
St Clair	35
St Peters	24
Salisbury	28
Seacliff	30
Second Valley	46
Semaphore Park	35
Somerton Park	29, 30
Springfield	29
Springton	40
Stansbury	52
Stepney	23
Stirling	39
Strathalbyn	44, 46
Sturt	32
Tailem Bend	50
Tanunda	40
Tea Tree Gully	27, 28
Terowie	42
Thebarton	6, 12, 14, 20, 37
Tonsley	31
Torrens Vale	47
Torrensville	36
Truro	41
Tusmore	23-25
Unley	28, 31-33
Urrbrae	33
Vale Park	25
Victor Harbor	44-46
Waikerie	51, 52
Walkerville	25
Wayville	32
Whyalla	43
Whyalla Norrie	43
Willunga	46, 47
Windsor	42
Wolseley	49
Woodchester	44
Woodville	34, 35
Yacka	42
Yankalilla	44, 45, 47, 48
Yorketown	52



Vietnam Veterans' Federation (SA Branch)

# ECH knows about history

Established in 1964, predominantly for war widows, ECH is now a leading provider of services that enable people to remain living confidently and independently in their own home for longer.

Stay who you are, where you are with ECH, proud sponsor of the History Festival.

Trusted by generations since 1964



#### ADELAIDE CITY **HERITAGE PLACES**

Celebrating its First 20 Years: The North Adelaide Community Centre Sat 28 Apr, Page 19

Come to Bethlehem Lutheran Church: A 146 Year-Old Church in Action

Sun 29 Apr, Page 8

**Government House Open Day** Sun 29 Apr, Page 12

**Old Treasury and Tunnels Tour** 

28 Apr-27 May, every Sat & Sun 🚥 Page 18

Open Doors: Discover Adelaide's Destitute Asylum Sun 29 Apr Page 15

Open Doors: Queen's Theatre

Sun 29 Apr Page 13

Plants, People & Culture: The Santos Museum of Economic Botany Throughout the Festival, Page 8

St Peter's Cathedral Guided Tours

Throughout the Festival, Sun & Wed, Page 21

State Library Open Doors Sat 28 & Sun 29 Apr 🗪 Page 21

Stories Not Told: The Bodyline Test (Adelaide Oval)

Sun 29 Apr 🗪 Page 7

The Bodyline Bar Museum (Adelaide Oval)

Sun 29 Apr, Page 7

Visit the Historic Quaker Meeting House

Sat 28 Apr, Page 20

William Light's First **District of Adelaide Survey Station** 

Fri 27 Apr Page 6

#### **TOURS**

Adelaide Tours: East Terrace Promenade

Sun 29 Apr Page 18

**Around the Square Walking Tour** 

Sun 29 Apr & Tue 1, 8 & 29 May Page 11

Modernist Adelaide: 1950s-1970s Sat 28 & Sun 29 Apr Page 17

**How to Photograph Historical Architecture** 

Sat 28 Apr Page 8

Sunset Photography by the Torrens

Sat 28 Apr Page 8

#### **TALKS**

**Discovering Commonwealth Built Heritage in South Australia** 

Sat 28 Apr Page 17

#### ADELAIDE SOUTH

**Devonshire Tea at Historic Dunluce Castle** 

Sun 29 Apr Page 29

Historic Unley: St Augustine's **Anglican Church Opens Doors** 

Sat 28 Apr, Page 28

Tours of Old Government House, Belair National Park

Sat 28 & Sun 29 Apr and Sun 6 May, Page 31

Symbols Incorporated in Latvian Lutheran War Memorial Church

Sat 28 & Sun 29 Apr, Page 32

The Door is Open at Urrbrae House

Sun 29 Apr, Page 33 ......

#### **SOUTH AUSTRALIA'S**

# **HISTORY** FESTIVA

28 APRIL - 31 MAY 2018

#### **OPEN DOORS:**

#### **BUILT HERITAGE WEEKEND**

28 & 29 APRIL

Kick off the 2018 History Festival by exploring some of South Australia's most interesting places and spaces.

Celebrating the History Festival's 15th anniversary, Open Doors is your chance to get behind the façades of some built heritage gems with tours, open days, talks and more.

Look inside the program for full event & booking details.



#### ADELAIDE EAST

**Wesley Uniting Church Kent Town** Sun 29 Apr. Page 25

#### **ADELAIDE WEST**

F Kenneth Milne House: 'N'Kola Donga', Beachside Bungalow Sat 28 Apr, Sun 6 & Wed 9 May Page 36

Port Adelaide Ghost Crime Tour Sat 28 Apr and Sat 5, 12, 19 & 26 May, Fri 4 & 18 May 🗪 Page 35

#### ADELAIDE HILLS

A Leap across Time at Marble Hill

Sat 28, Sun 29 & Mon 30 Apr Page 39

An 1800s Street of History, Nairne

28-29 Apr & every Sat & Sun in May Page 39

First Look: Basket Range Castle's

**Colourful Romantic Story** Sun 29 Apr 🗪 Page 39

Tour the 1860s Smelter Ruins, Callington

Sat 28 & Sun 29 Apr, Page 38

#### **BAROSSA**

**Kapunda Ghost Crime Tour** 

Sat 28 Apr, every Sat in May & Fri 11 & 25 May Page 41

**Luhrs Cottage: Original German Settlers Home** 

Throughout the Festival, Page 41

#### **CLARE VALLEY** & MID NORTH

**Building and Books, Windsor Institute** 

Sat 28 Apr, Page 42

**Burra Open Doors Weekend** 

Sat 28 & Sun 29 Apr, Page 42

**Burra Railway Station Restoration** 

28 Apr-31 May. Tour & tea: Sun 29 Apr, Page 42

**Burra's Heritage Builders** 

Launch: Sat 28 Apr Display open: 28 Apr-2 May & 8-31 May, Page 41

Sir Hubert Wilkins' Cottage

Sun 29 Apr, Page 42

**EYRE PENINSULA** 

Behind the Scenes at Mill Cottage, Port Lincoln

Sun 29 Apr, Page 43

**Elliston: Our History** 

Sat 28 & Sun 29 Apr Throughout May: Wed & Fri, Page 43

> **FLEURIEU PENINSULA**

A Taste of Heritage: Behind the Scenes of a Pioneering McLaren Vale Winery

Sat 28 & Sun 29 Apr 🗪 Page 45

**Open Church: Newland Memorial Uniting Church** 

Sat 28 & Sun 29 Apr, Page 45

Open Doors: Bassett Boys' Schoolroom, Willunga

Sat 28 Apr, Page 47

Open Doors: Building a Winery, Bleasdale

Sun 29 April, Page 46

**Open Doors: Courthouse and Slate** Museum, Willunga Sun 29 Apr, Page 47

**Short & Sweet Walking History Tour of The Australasian in Goolwa** 

Sun 29 Apr, Page 44

#### FLINDERS RANGES & OUTBACK

Port Pirie Railway History Tours & Express Ride-on Railway!

Sat 28 & Sun 29 Apr, Page 49

The Desert Cave: A Masterpiece of Inspiration & Planning, Coober Pedy Sun 29 Apr, Page 49

KANGAROO ISLAND

Cape Willoughby Alight! Sat 28 Apr, Page 49

LIMESTONE COAST

Open Doors to Tatiara: Meandering Guided Walking Tour of Bordertown

Sat 28 Apr & Sat 26 May Page 49